



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Table of Contents

INTRODUCTORY SECTION	Page
Letter of Transmittal	2
Organizational Chart	7
Roster of Officials	8
Consultants and Advisors	9
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report	11
Required Supplementary Information - Part I Management's Discussion and Analysis	17
Basic Financial Statements	
A. Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
A-1 Statement of Net Position	31
A-2 Statement of Activities	32
B. Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Funds:	
B-1 Balance Sheet	34
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	37
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	39
Proprietary Funds:	
B-4 Statement of Net Position	40
B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	41
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows	42
Fiduciary Funds:	
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	43
B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	44
Notes to the Financial Statements	45
Required Supplementary Information - Part II	
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules	
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	81
C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	N/A
C-1b Community Development Block Grant - Budget and Actual	N/A
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	94
C-3 Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part II Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Note to RSI	95

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Table of Contents (Cont'd)

	Page
Required Supplementary Information - Part III	
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions	
L-1 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – PERS	97
L-2 Schedule of the School District's Contributions – PERS	98
L-3 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF	99
L-4 Schedule of the School District's Contributions – TPAF	100
L-5 Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	101
Required Supplementary Information - Part IV	
M. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for OPEB	
M-1 Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	103
M-2 Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part IV	104
Other Supplementary Information	
D. School Based Budget Schedules:	
D-1 Combining Balance Sheet	N/A
D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type – Actual	N/A
D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual	N/A
E. Special Revenue Fund:	
E-1 Combining Schedules of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	107
E-2 Statement of Preschool Education Aid - Budgetary Basis	109
F. Capital Projects Fund:	
F-1 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures	N/A
F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	N/A
F-2a Schedule(s) of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status	N/A
F-2b Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status	N/A

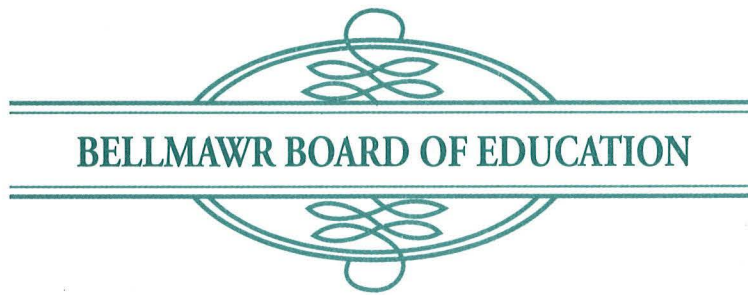
BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Table of Contents (Cont'd)

	Page
Other Supplementary Information (Cont'd)	
G. Proprietary Funds:	
Enterprise Fund:	
G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position	111
G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	112
G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	113
Internal Service Fund:	
G-4 Combining Statement of Net Position	N/A
G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	N/A
G-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	N/A
H. Fiduciary Funds:	
H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	115
H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	116
H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	117
H-4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	118
I. Long-Term Debt:	
I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds	120
I-2 Schedule of Obligations under Capital Lease	121
I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	122
STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)	
Introduction to the Statistical Section	
Financial Trends	
J-1 Net Position by Component	125
J-2 Changes in Net Position	126
J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	129
J-4 Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	130
J-5 General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	131
Revenue Capacity	
J-6 Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	133
J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	134
J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers	135
J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections	136
Debt Capacity	
J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	138
J-11 Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	139
J-12 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	140
J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information	141

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Table of Contents (Cont'd)

	Page
STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) (Cont'd)	
Demographic and Economic Information	
J-14 Demographic and Economic Statistics	143
J-15 Principal Employers	144
Operating Information	
J-16 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	146
J-17 Operating Statistics	147
J-18 School Building Information	148
J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility	149
J-20 Insurance Schedule	150
SINGLE AUDIT SECTION	
K-1 Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	14
K-2 Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and Report on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB	152
K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	154
K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	156
K-5 Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	160
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs:	
K-6 Summary of Auditor's Results	162
K-7 Schedule of Current Year Findings	164
K-8 Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management	167

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



PATRICK J. DOYLE
Business Administrator/Board Secretary

February 5, 2019

Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Bellmawr Public School District
256 Anderson Avenue
Bellmawr, NJ 08031

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) of the Bellmawr Public School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, is hereby submitted. This CAFR includes the District's basic financial statements prepared in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 34. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designated to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections:

- The Introductory Section contains a letter of transmittal, an organizational chart of the District, a roster of principal officials, and a list of consultants and advisors;
- The Financial Section begins with the Independent Auditor's Report and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the basic financial statements, and notes providing an overview of the District's financial position and operating results, and other schedules providing detailed budgetary information;
- The Statistical Section includes selected economic and demographic information, financial trends, and the fiscal capacity of the District, generally presented on a multi-year basis;

- The Single Audit Section – The District is required to undergo an annual audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Information related to this single audit, including the auditor’s reports on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations, and findings and recommendations, if any, are included in the single audit section of this report.

Reporting Entity and Its Services

The Bellmawr Public School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Bellmawr Board of Education and its three schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District continues to maintain a high quality of education. The District provides a full range of programs and services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 8. These include regular education, special education for students with disabilities, as well as basic skills improvement for lower functioning students. A variety of extra-curricular activities are offered to all students. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last five years. The table presents the actual historical pupil enrollment as of October 15, for the school years 2013-14 through 2017-18.

<u>Fiscal</u>	<u>Student</u>
<u>Year</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>
2017-18	1,217
2016-17	1,203
2015-16	1,192
2014-15	1,161
2013-14	1,133

For fiscal year 2017-2018, the district administrative structure included a Superintendent, a Business Administrator/Board Secretary, three Principals, a Director of Curriculum & Instruction, a Supervisor of Early Childhood, and a Director of Special Services. The seven-member Board of Education is an elected body consisting of seven members from Bellmawr. The Board of Education meets on the fourth Wednesday of each month for its work session meetings and the fourth Wednesday of each month for its regular Board meetings (with some exceptions). During its Board meetings, the Board determines district goals and priorities and conducts business of the Board of Education. Board meetings are open to the public with the work sessions beginning at 5:00 pm and the regular meetings beginning at 6:00 pm.

The District is committed to helping every student reach his or her individual potential, capabilities and goals, and in doing so, provides a stimulating physical and social environment, which is designed to activate the appetite for learning and motivate the students to excel to their fullest potential. It is the District philosophy that education must be flexible and oriented toward the future and that we must attempt to insure the fulfillment of the student's educational aspirations and their correlated growth characteristics. Our educational process shall continually be improved, expanded, and evaluated to meet the demands of the times. We must provide a physical and social environment, which discovers, develops, and nurtures human talents, self-confidence, and critical thinking.

As society moves into the twenty-first century, we must challenge students to become critical, independent thinkers. Additionally, an emphasis has been placed on technology throughout the District through integration and immersion. The District has adopted the goals, objectives and proficiencies outlined in the Technology Plan.

Economic Condition and Outlook

Although the Bellmawr community is essentially fully developed, enrollments have been going up due to the recent opening of the new Early Childhood Center for preschool students. There is a trend toward younger families moving into the community as homes become available.

There is a major "light" industrial park located in the Borough, which includes a regional office of the United States Postal Service and sixty-two other wholesale and industrial businesses.

The Borough is situated directly between the NJ Turnpike, Interstate 295 and Routes 42, 30 and 168, making this a bustling area of commerce.

Goals and Objectives for 2017-2018

The District Goals were:

- To upgrade facilities to enable class size reduction and allow existing spaces to be utilized to accommodate differentiated instruction.
- To upgrade technology, programs, training and services to support 21st Century Learning.
- To utilize data analysis to inform instructional decisions that will address the needs of the whole child through the use of all district resources, programs, professional development and services.
- To improve our home and family connections by continuing to foster a partnership within our learning community extending to the greater community at large through leadership training and coaching.
- To continue moving forward with district initiatives and purchases that support Sustainable New Jersey for Schools.

Internal Accounting Controls

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance

recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of Federal and State financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that adequate internal controls are in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. The internal controls are also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal controls, including that portion related to Federal and State financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

Budgetary Controls

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as assignments of fund balance at year end.

Accounting System and Reports

The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of a management's discussion and analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in connection with it. The District's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

Cash Management

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 2. The District is required to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

Risk Management

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, workers compensation, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and surety bonds.

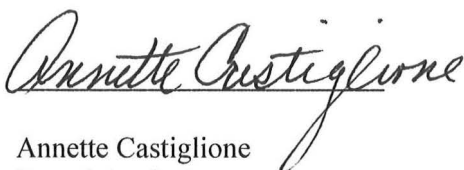
Independent Audit

State statutes require an annual audit by independent Certified Public Accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Bowman & Company LLP, was selected by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in the state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. The auditor's report on the general purpose financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

Acknowledgements

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Bellmawr Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the Bellmawr staff.

Respectfully submitted,

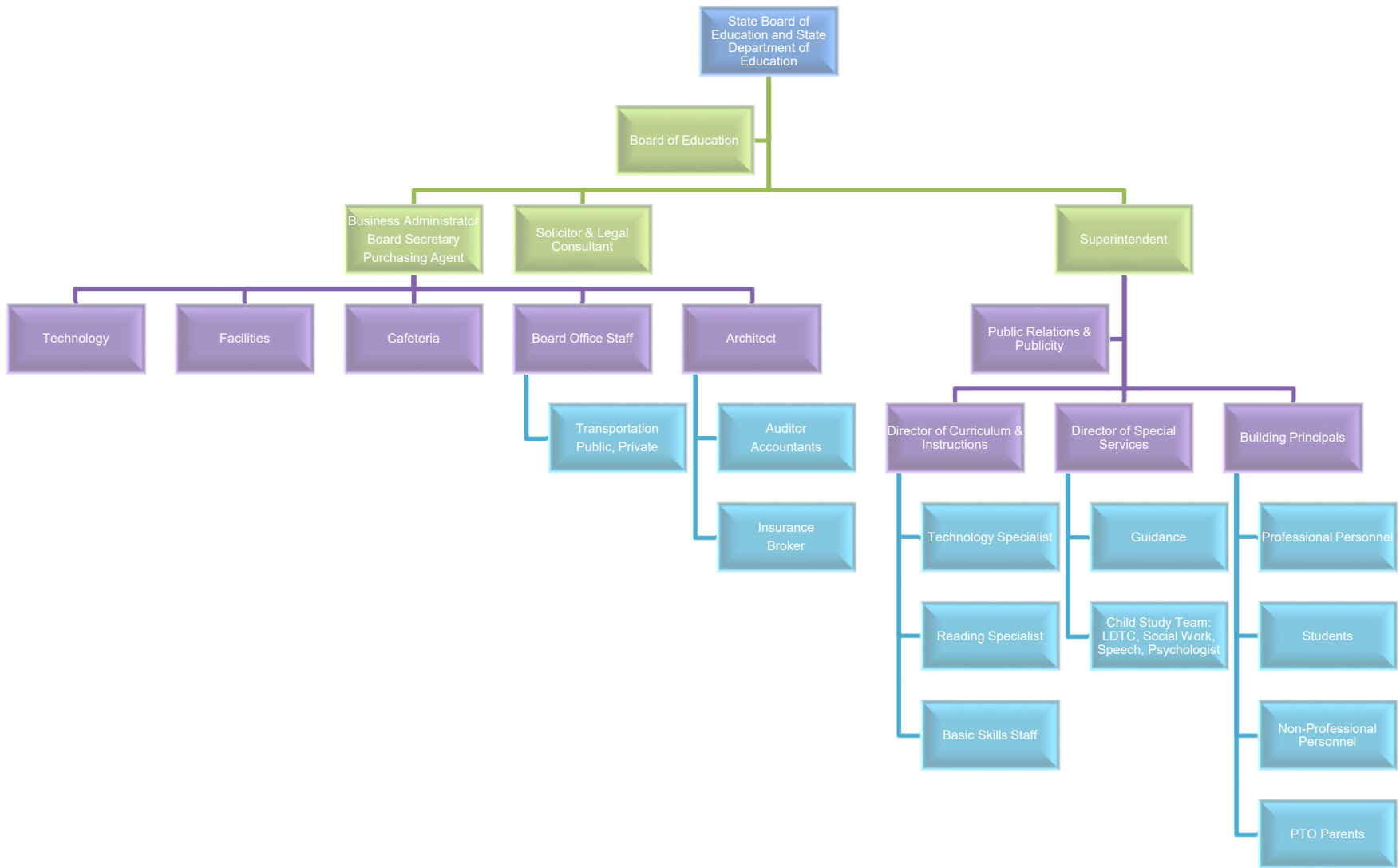


Annette Castiglione
Superintendent



Patrick Doyle
Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Bellmawr Board of Education Organization Chart



BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
BELLMAWR, NEW JERSEY
ROSTER OF OFFICIALS
JUNE 30, 2018

<u>Members of the Board of Education</u>	<u>Term Expires</u>
Danielle Tomeo, President	2020
Eric Hoban, Vice President	2019
Christopher Concannon	2018
Patrick Murray	2019
Kelly Rosato	2020
Michael Williams	2018
Lisa Young	2020

Other Officials

Annette Castiglione, Superintendent

Patrick J. Doyle, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

**BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
BELLMAWR, NEW JERSEY**

Consultants and Advisors

Architect

Garrison Architects
713 Creek Road
Bellmawr, NJ 08031

Audit Firm

Bowman & Company LLP
601 White Horse Road
Voorhees, New Jersey 08043

Insurance Agent

Conner Strong & Buckelew
40 Lake Center Executive Park
401 Route 73 North, Suite 300
PO Box 989
Marlton, NJ 08053

Attorneys

Wade, Long & Wood, LLC
1250 Chews Landing Road
Laurel Springs, NJ 08021

Official Depositories

1st Colonial Community Bank
321 Broadway
Westville, NJ 08093

FINANCIAL SECTION

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Borough of Bellmawr School District
Bellmawr, New Jersey 08031

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Borough of Bellmawr School District, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Borough of Bellmawr School District, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

20500

Emphasis of Matter

Adoption of New Accounting Principles

As discussed in note 1 to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits other than Pensions*. The adoption of this new accounting principle required the School District to recognize a revenue and expense on the government-wide statement of activities for the State's proportionate share of the postemployment expense associated with the School District. The related disclosures for the implementation of this new accounting pronouncement are included in note 9 in the notes to financial statements. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability, schedule of the School District's pension contributions, and schedule of changes in the School District's total OPEB Liability and related ratios, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Borough of Bellmawr School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, respectively, are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

20500

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 5, 2019 on our consideration of the Borough of Bellmawr School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough of Bellmawr School District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Borough of Bellmawr School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,



BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP
Certified Public Accountants
& Consultants



Scott P. Barron
Certified Public Accountant
Public School Accountant No. CS 02459

Voorhees, New Jersey
February 5, 2019

**REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE
AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Borough of Bellmawr School District
Bellmawr, New Jersey 08031

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial statement audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Borough of Bellmawr School District, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 5, 2019. Our report on the financial statements included an emphasis of matter paragraph describing the adoption of new accounting principles.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Borough of Bellmawr School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough of Bellmawr School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. *A material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Borough of Bellmawr School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,



BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP
Certified Public Accountants
& Consultants



Scott P. Barron
Certified Public Accountant
Public School Accountant No. CS 02459

Voorhees, New Jersey
February 5, 2019

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
PART I

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
(Unaudited)

As management of the Borough of Bellmawr School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District"), we offer readers of the School District's annual financial report this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities for the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2018. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the information furnished in our letter of transmittal, notes to the basic financial statements, and financial statements to enhance their understanding of the School District's financial performance.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standard Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34- Basic Financial Statements- and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments issued in June 1999. Certain comparative information between the current fiscal year (2017-2018) and the prior fiscal year (2016-2017) is required to be presented in the MD&A.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75 – *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The notes to the financial statements provide a more thorough discussion of the implementation of this GASB Statement and the effects to the financial statements.
- The net position of the School District, which represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, totaled \$4,761,640.44 at the close of the current fiscal year. Of this amount, \$4,328,447.27 represents net position of governmental activities and \$433,193.17 for Business-Type activities. At June 30, 2017, these were \$4,305,272.51 and \$422,974.12 respectively.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$1,606,377.06, an increase of \$346,118.23, in comparison with the prior fiscal year combined ending fund balances, which were \$1,260,258.83.
- For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District continued to operate a before and after school program, Child-Centered Activities Reinforcing Excellence (C.A.R.E.). This enterprise fund, which is included in the Business-Type activities, had an ending net position of \$123,316.71, a decrease of (\$32,070.25) over the net position at June 30, 2017 of \$155,386.96.
- In June, the Board of Education increased the capital reserve by authorizing a transfer of surplus for \$627,458.17. At June 30, 2018, the balance in the capital reserve is \$1,066,777.35. The balance was \$439,319.18 at June 30, 2017.
- In June, the Board of Education increased the maintenance reserve by authorizing a transfer of surplus for \$50,000.00. At June 30, 2018, the balance in the maintenance reserve is \$200,000.00. The balance was \$150,000.00 at June 30, 2017.

USING THIS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

This comprehensive annual financial report consists of a series of financial statements. The statement of net position and the statement of activities provide information about the activities of the School District as a whole and present a longer-term view of the School District's finances. Fund financial statements for the governmental activities tell how these services were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending. Fund financial statements also report the School District's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements by providing information about the School District's most significant funds.

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
(Unaudited)

USING THIS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT (CONT'D)

Reporting the School District as a Whole

One of the most important questions asked about the School District's finances is, "Is the School District as a whole better off or worse off as a result of the fiscal year's activities?" The statement of net position and the statement of activities report information about the School District as a whole and about its activities in a way that helps answer this question.

These statements include *all* assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources using the *accrual basis of accounting*, which is similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. All of the current fiscal year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School District's *net position* and changes in it. You can think of the School District's net position - which represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources - as one way to measure the School District's financial health, or *financial position*. Over time, *increases or decreases* in the School District's net position is one indicator of whether its *financial health* is improving or deteriorating. You will need to consider other nonfinancial factors, however, such as changes in the School District's property tax base and the condition of the School District's capital assets, to assess the *overall health* of the School District.

Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds

The fund financial statements provide detailed information about the most significant funds, not the School District as a whole. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The School District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the School District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds - governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on *near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources*, as well as on *balances of spendable resources* available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The School District maintains four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund, and debt service fund, which are all considered to be major funds.

The School District adopts an annual budget for its general fund, special revenue fund, and debt service fund. Budgetary comparison schedules have been provided to demonstrate compliance with these budgets.

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
(Unaudited)

USING THIS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT (CONT'D)

Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds (Cont'd)

Proprietary Funds - The School District maintains one type of proprietary fund; that being an enterprise fund. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide financial statements. The School District uses an enterprise fund to account for its food service and childcare programs.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the food service and childcare programs, which are all considered to be major funds.

Fiduciary Funds - fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the School District's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

Notes to the Financial Statements - the notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

During fiscal year 2018, the School District's net position increased by \$33,393.81 increasing from \$4,728,246.63 in fiscal year 2017 to \$4,761,640.44 in fiscal year 2018. In the analysis that follows, the focus is on the net position (Table A-1 and A-2) and changes in net position (Table A-3) of the School District's governmental activities and business-type activities.

	<u>Table A-1</u>					
	Governmental		Business-Type		Total	
	<u>Activities</u>		<u>Activities</u>			
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Current and Other Assets	\$ 2,006,955.34	\$ 1,750,953.52	\$ 237,207.71	\$ 229,815.34	\$ 2,244,163.05	\$ 1,980,768.86
Capital Assets	10,141,581.14	10,474,552.35	221,068.33	224,141.58	10,362,649.47	10,698,693.93
Total Assets	12,148,536.48	12,225,505.87	458,276.04	453,956.92	12,606,812.52	12,679,462.79
Deferred Outflow of Resources - Related to Pensions	1,966,769.00	1,755,609.00			1,966,769.00	1,755,609.00
Long-term Liabilities	7,341,026.44	7,520,487.02			7,341,026.44	7,520,487.02
Other Liabilities	593,073.77	674,179.34	25,082.87	30,982.80	618,156.64	705,162.14
Total Liabilities	7,934,100.21	8,194,666.36	25,082.87	30,982.80	7,959,183.08	8,225,649.16
Deferred Inflows of Resources - Related to Pensions	1,852,758.00	1,481,176.00			1,852,758.00	1,481,176.00
Net Position:						
Net Investment in Capital Assets	7,264,767.72	7,441,735.95	221,068.33	224,141.58	7,485,836.05	7,665,877.53
Restricted	1,645,949.16	956,955.35			1,645,949.16	956,955.35
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(4,582,269.61)	(4,093,418.79)	212,124.84	198,832.54	(4,370,144.77)	(3,894,586.25)
Total Net Position	\$ 4,328,447.27	\$ 4,305,272.51	\$ 433,193.17	\$ 422,974.12	\$ 4,761,640.44	\$ 4,728,246.63

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
(Unaudited)

USING THIS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT (CONT'D)

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)

Table A-2 provides an illustration of the impact of the School District's Net Position for the implementation of GASB 68.

Table A-2

Statement of Net Position - Effect of Pension Related Items

	<u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>June 30, 2017</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>% Change</u>
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions	\$ 1,966,769.00	\$ 1,755,609.00	\$ 211,160.00	12.03%
Less: Net Pension Liability	(3,465,854.00)	(3,547,012.00)	81,158.00	-2.29%
Less: Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions	<u>(1,852,758.00)</u>	<u>(1,481,176.00)</u>	<u>(371,582.00)</u>	<u>25.09%</u>
	<u>\$ (3,351,843.00)</u>	<u>\$ (3,272,579.00)</u>	<u>\$ (79,264.00)</u>	<u>34.83%</u>

Total assets decreased by (\$72,650.27). The overall cash position of the School District increased by \$228,411.79 from June 30, 2017 because of operations in the governmental activities and business-type activities. Deferred outflows increased \$211,160.00 because of the School District's participation in various pension plans during the current fiscal year. In addition, during fiscal year 2018, capital assets (net) decreased by (\$336,044.46) because of depreciation on existing assets exceeded the value of newly acquired capital assets.

Overall liabilities decreased by (\$266,466.08). This decreased resulted from a net decrease in long-term debt for bonds and related premium for (\$144,847.73) and capital leases for (\$11,155.25); a decrease in net pension liability for (\$81,158.00); a decrease in other liabilities which were accounts payable for (\$69,568.47); accrued interest payable for (\$2,983.16) and unearned revenue for (\$14,453.87) offset with a net increase in compensated absences of \$57,700.40.

Deferred inflows of resources increased by \$371,582.00 because of the School District's participation in various pension plans during the current fiscal year.

The largest portion, or 157%, of the School District's total net position at the end of the current fiscal year reflects its net investment in capital assets (i.e., land, buildings, equipment, etc.), which totaled \$7,485,836.05. This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, and net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. The School District uses these assets to provide educational services to students and to carry out the operations of the business-type activities; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the School District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from sources since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional component of the School District's net position, or (35%), represents resources that are restricted, which totaled \$1,645,949.16. These amounts consist of a capital reserve for \$1,066,777.35; a maintenance reserve for \$200,000.00, and excess surplus for \$379,171.81, which must be restricted for future taxpayer relief.

The third and final component of net position is unrestricted. This component represents resources and uses that do not meet the criteria of the aforementioned two components of net position. At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's unrestricted net position was a deficit of (\$4,370,144.77), or -92%.

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
(Unaudited)

USING THIS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT (CONT'D)

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)

Table A-3 reflects changes in net position for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017.

	<u>Table A-3</u>		<u>Governmental</u>		<u>Business-Type</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Revenues								
Program revenues:								
Charges for services			\$ 615,631.25	\$ 574,689.88	\$ 615,631.25	\$ 574,689.88		
Operating Grants and Contributions	\$ 7,982,934.63	\$ 9,530,667.82	378,004.09	391,384.07	8,360,938.72	9,922,051.89		
Capital Grants and Contributions		15,803.00				15,803.00		
General revenues:								
Property Taxes:								
Levied for General Purposes	9,309,726.00	9,127,182.00			9,309,726.00	9,127,182.00		
Levied for Debt Service	232,945.00	237,145.00			232,945.00	237,145.00		
Federal and State Aid not Restricted	5,651,345.86	5,334,236.97			5,651,345.86	5,334,236.97		
Unrestricted Investment Earnings	7,516.03	4,597.61	602.73	451.75	8,118.76	5,049.36		
Miscellaneous Income	31,293.43	49,586.70			31,293.43	49,586.70		
Gain on Disposal of Capital Assets	7,702.55				7,702.55			
Total revenues	23,223,463.50	24,299,219.10	994,238.07	966,525.70	24,217,701.57	25,265,744.80		
Expenses								
Instruction:								
Regular	6,023,241.59	5,470,269.30			6,023,241.59	5,470,269.30		
Special Education	1,565,261.62	1,457,983.75			1,565,261.62	1,457,983.75		
Other Special Instruction	401,173.86	366,379.87			401,173.86	366,379.87		
Other Instruction	208,710.03	208,562.48			208,710.03	208,562.48		
Support Services:								
Tuition	572,277.36	809,367.19			572,277.36	809,367.19		
Student and Instruction Related Services	2,155,799.96	2,084,537.95			2,155,799.96	2,084,537.95		
School Administrative Services	614,519.85	595,279.09			614,519.85	595,279.09		
Other Administrative Services	725,999.43	690,464.85			725,999.43	690,464.85		
Plant Operations and Maintenance	1,720,393.18	1,555,958.54			1,720,393.18	1,555,958.54		
Pupil Transportation	441,821.94	398,026.61			441,821.94	398,026.61		
Transfer to Charter Schools	19,083.00	75,850.00			19,083.00	75,850.00		
Unallocated Benefits	8,659,036.28	9,861,841.14			8,659,036.28	9,861,841.14		
Interest on Long-Term Debt	92,970.64	97,422.44			92,970.64	97,422.44		
Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets		66,499.00				66,499.00		
Food Services			525,743.92	554,246.40	525,743.92	554,246.40		
Childcare			458,275.10	379,030.58	458,275.10	379,030.58		
Total Expenses	23,200,288.74	23,738,442.21	984,019.02	933,276.98	24,184,307.76	24,671,719.19		
Net Increase/Decrease in Net Position	23,174.76	560,776.89	10,219.05	33,248.72	33,393.81	594,025.61		
Beginning Net Position	4,305,272.51	3,744,495.62	422,974.12	389,725.40	4,728,246.63	4,134,221.02		
Ending Net Postion	\$ 4,328,447.27	\$ 4,305,272.51	\$ 433,193.17	\$ 422,974.12	\$ 4,761,640.44	\$ 4,728,246.63		

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
(Unaudited)

USING THIS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT (CONT'D)

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)

During fiscal year 2018, the School District's total revenues decreased by (\$1,048,043.23), decreasing from \$24,299,219.10 in fiscal year 2017 to \$23,223,463.50 in fiscal year 2018. The net decrease in total revenues is largely attributable to the following:

- Program revenue decreased (\$1,535,974.80). This decrease resulted from a decrease in operating grants of (\$1,561,113.17), a decrease in capital grants and contributions of (\$15,803.00) and an increase of \$40,941.37 for charges for services. Program revenues include the effect of GASB 68 and GASB 75.
- Property taxes increased by \$178,344.00 to support the operating and debt service budgets.
- Federal and State unrestricted aid increased by \$317,108.39 as a result of a change in funding by the State of New Jersey.

The largest concentration of total revenues of the School District for fiscal year 2018 consisted of property taxes, which represented 38% of total revenues, followed by operating grants 35%, unrestricted federal and state aid 23%, and other miscellaneous revenues .2%. Charges for services resulted from the sales of food and the provision of childcare services generated by the business-type activities were 3% of total revenues. Governmental activities rely heavily on federal and state aid and property taxes to fund general operations.

During fiscal year 2018, the School District's total expenses decreased by (\$487,411.43), decreasing from \$23,200,288.74 in fiscal year 2017 to \$23,200,288.74 in fiscal year 2018. The net decrease in total expenses is attributable to an increase of expenses for instruction \$695,191.70; student and instruction related services \$71,262.01; school and other administrative services \$54,775.34; plant operations \$164,434.64; and pupil transportation \$43,795.33; offset by decreases for tuition (\$237,089.83); transfers to charter school (\$56,767.00); employee benefits (including TPAF Pension, Social Security and Postemployment Benefits) (\$1,202,804.86); and interest on long-term debt (\$4,451.80). A loss on the disposal of capital assets that occurred in fiscal year 2017 did not occur in the current fiscal year. Also included in the net increase in expenditures is in the business-type activities where an increase in expenditures for childcare of \$79,244.52 is offset by a decrease in expenditures for food service of (\$28,502.48).

The net cost of governmental activities is shown in Table A-4.

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
(Unaudited)

USING THIS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT (CONT'D)

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)

Table A-4
Net Cost of Governmental Activities

Governmental Activities:	Source	2018		2017	
		Total Cost of Services	Net Cost of Services	Total Cost of Services	Net Cost of Services
Instruction:					
Regular	A-2	\$ 6,023,241.59	\$ (4,629,196.70)	\$ 5,470,269.30	\$ (4,078,662.77)
Special Education	A-2	1,565,261.62	(1,565,261.62)	1,457,983.75	(1,457,983.75)
Other Special Instruction	A-2	401,173.86	(401,173.86)	366,379.87	(366,379.87)
Other Instruction	A-2	208,710.03	(208,710.03)	208,562.48	(208,562.48)
Support Services:					
Tuition	A-2	572,277.36	(572,277.36)	809,367.19	(809,367.19)
Student and Instruction Related Ser	A-2	2,155,799.96	(1,711,891.71)	2,084,537.95	(1,654,701.84)
School Administrative Services	A-2	614,519.85	(614,519.85)	595,279.09	(595,279.09)
Other Administrative Services	A-2	725,999.43	(725,999.43)	690,464.85	(690,464.85)
Plant Operations and Maintenance	A-2	1,720,393.18	(1,720,393.18)	1,555,958.54	(1,555,958.54)
Pupil Transportation	A-2	441,821.94	(439,921.94)	398,026.61	(398,026.61)
Transfer to Charter Schools	A-2	19,083.00	(19,083.00)	75,850.00	(75,850.00)
Unallocated Benefits	A-2	8,659,036.28	(2,515,954.79)	9,861,841.14	(2,136,812.96)
Interest on Long-Term Debt	A-2	92,970.64	(92,970.64)	97,422.44	(97,422.44)
Total Governmental Activities		\$ 23,200,288.74	\$ (15,217,354.11)	\$ 23,671,943.21	\$ (14,125,472.39)

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S FUNDS

Governmental Funds

As the School District completed the fiscal year, its governmental funds reported a *combined* fund balance of \$1,606,377.06, which was an increase of \$346,118.23 over the previous fiscal year's total of \$1,260,258.83. The aforementioned combined ending fund balances are restricted or assigned to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been earmarked as follows: Excess surplus \$28,035.64 restricted for taxpayer relief in a future fiscal year budget, (2) Excess surplus \$351,136.17 restricted for taxpayer relief in the fiscal year 2019 budget, (3) restricted for capital reserve \$1,066,777.35, (4) restricted for maintenance reserve \$200,000.00, (5) restricted for debt service \$.70, and (6) unassigned deficit for grants in the special revenue fund for (\$39,572.80).

General Fund - The general fund is the general operating fund of the School District and is used to account for the inflows and outflows its of financial resources. The acquisition of certain capital assets, such as equipment, is accounted for in the general fund when it is responsible for the financing of such expenditures. At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District has no unassigned fund balance in the general fund as a result of the delay of the June state aid payments as explained in Note 1 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies.

During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the School District's general fund increased by \$402,191.03. The primary factors affecting the fund balance of the general fund are as follows:

- Total revenues (Table A-5) increased from fiscal year 2017 by \$871,306.35; the revenue sources primarily contributing to the increase were local property taxes with an increase of \$182,544.00, state sources with an increase of \$689,281.71, federal sources with an increase of \$14,856.49, offset with a decrease of (\$15,375.85) in miscellaneous local sources.

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
(Unaudited)

USING THIS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT (CONT'D)

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S FUNDS (CONT'D)

Governmental Funds (Cont'd)

General Fund (Cont'd)

- Total expenditures (Table A-6) increased from fiscal year 2017 by \$1,092,865.33. The expenditures contributing to the increase were instruction \$467,572.35, student and instruction related services \$55,819.87, school and other administrative services \$47,103.14, plant operations \$154,419.98, pupil transportation \$41,895.33, employee benefits \$325,159.77; TPAF Pension and Social Security \$387,029.31, debt service \$1,151.30, offset by decrease for tuition (\$232,939.83), transfers to charter schools (\$56,767.00), and capital outlay (\$97,578.89).

Table A-5
Summary of General Fund Revenues

	<u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>June 30, 2017</u>	<u>Amount of Increase (Decrease)</u>	<u>Percent Increase (Decrease)</u>
REVENUES				
Local Sources				
Local Tax Levy	\$ 9,309,726.00	\$ 9,127,182.00	\$ 182,544.00	2.0%
Miscellaneous	38,809.46	54,185.31	(15,375.85)	-28.4%
Total Local Sources	<u>9,348,535.46</u>	<u>9,181,367.31</u>	<u>167,168.15</u>	
Federal Sources	63,366.86	48,510.37	14,856.49	30.6%
State Sources	<u>7,888,190.49</u>	<u>7,198,908.78</u>	<u>689,281.71</u>	9.6%
Total Governmental Sources	<u>7,951,557.35</u>	<u>7,247,419.15</u>	<u>704,138.20</u>	
Total General Fund Revenues	<u>\$ 17,300,092.81</u>	<u>\$ 16,428,786.46</u>	<u>\$ 871,306.35</u>	

Table A-6
Summary of General Fund Expenditures

	<u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>June 30, 2017</u>	<u>Amount of Increase (Decrease)</u>	<u>Percent Increase (Decrease)</u>
Current:				
Regular Instruction	\$ 4,518,887.01	\$ 4,195,584.07	\$ 323,302.94	7.7%
Special Education Instruction	1,554,211.62	1,446,583.75	107,627.87	7.4%
Basic Skills Remedial Instruction	226,026.11	216,021.00	10,005.11	4.6%
Bilingual Education Instruction	173,097.75	148,408.87	24,688.88	16.6%
School Sponsored Extra Curricular Activities Instructi	54,684.52	52,444.73	2,239.79	4.3%
School Sponsored Athletics Instruction	39,443.66	41,938.98	(2,495.32)	-5.9%
Summer School	31,118.85	33,547.91	(2,429.06)	-7.2%
Other Supplemental At Risk Programs	84,463.00	79,830.86	4,632.14	5.8%
Support Services and Undistributed Costs:				
Tuition	576,427.36	809,367.19	(232,939.83)	-28.8%
Student and Instruction Related Services	1,695,491.71	1,639,671.84	55,819.87	3.4%
School Administrative Services	610,519.85	591,129.09	19,390.76	3.3%
Other Administrative Services	700,690.25	672,977.87	27,712.38	4.1%
Plant Operations and Maintenance	1,219,917.30	1,065,497.32	154,419.98	14.5%
Pupil Transportation	439,921.94	398,026.61	41,895.33	10.5%
Unallocated Benefits	2,441,796.39	2,116,636.62	325,159.77	15.4%
TPAF Pension and Social Security	2,300,211.49	1,913,182.18	387,029.31	20.2%
Transfer to Charter Schools	19,083.00	75,850.00	(56,767.00)	-74.8%
Debt Service	68,255.31	67,104.01	1,151.30	1.7%
Capital Outlay	284,183.37	381,762.26	(97,578.89)	-25.6%
	<u>\$ 17,038,430.49</u>	<u>\$ 15,945,565.16</u>	<u>\$ 1,092,865.33</u>	

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
(Unaudited)

USING THIS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT (CONT'D)

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S FUNDS (CONT'D)

Governmental Funds (Cont'd)

Special Revenue Fund - The special revenue fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources, such as state or federal government grants, that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Fiscal year 2018 activity resulted from the School District administering and operating programs funded by the following federal awards: Title I, Part A; Title II, Part A; Title III; Title III, Immigrant; I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic and Preschool; Preschool Expansion Aid; Temporary Emergency Impact Aid; state financial assistance: Preschool Education Aid and grants from a local sources. Total revenues were \$2,095,827.14 and total expenditures were \$2,151,899.94 from these programs, which are comparable to the revenues and expenditures of the previous fiscal year of \$2,102,973.64 and \$2,021,418.04 respectively.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey Economic Development Authority grants, temporary notes, serial bonds which are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, from capital leases or from the general fund by way of transfers from capital outlay or the capital reserve account.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 and 2017, the School District had no revenues or expenditures in the capital projects fund and no fund balance.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest. For the current fiscal year, the School District expended \$140,000.00 and \$92,945.00 representing the payment of principal, and interest, respectively. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, these expenditures were \$140,000.00 and \$97,145.00 respectively. At the end of the current fiscal year, restricted fund balance in the debt service fund was \$.70, which is no change from the prior fiscal year.

Proprietary Funds

Food Service Fund - as the School District completed the fiscal year, the total net position of the food service fund was \$309,876.46, which was comprised of \$215,060.83 of net investment in capital assets and \$94,815.63 of unrestricted net position. During the fiscal year, the net position of the food service fund increased by \$42,289.30 from the balance at June 30, 2017 of \$267,587.16.

Child-Centered Activities Reinforcing Excellence (C.A.R.E.) Fund - as the School District completed the fiscal year, the total net position of this fund was \$123,316.71, which was comprised of \$6,007.30 net investment in capital assets and \$117,309.21 of unrestricted net position. During the fiscal year, the net position of this fund decreased by \$32,070.25 from the balance at June 30, 2017 of \$155,386.96.

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
(Unaudited)

USING THIS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT (CONT'D)

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S FUNDS (CONT'D)

Governmental Funds (Cont'd)

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

During the fiscal year, the School District had a budget modification to appropriation additional state aid received in the amount of \$352,748.00.

The final budgetary basis revenue estimate was \$14,929,870.00, which was an increase of \$352,748.00 over the original budget estimate of \$14,577,122.00. Total budgeted revenues realized equaled \$17,341,498.01, which was \$2,411,628.01 in excess of the final budget estimate, thus replenishing fund balance. This excess was mainly attributable to the School District's on-behalf T.P.A.F. pension contributions and reimbursed T.P.A.F. social security contributions, which totaled \$2,300,211.49, the realization of \$25,809.46 of revenues from local sources, the realization of other state sources which totaled \$55,829.00 and the realization from federal sources of \$29,777.86 that were either not budgeted or realized in excess of the amounts budgeted.

The final budgetary basis expenditure appropriation estimate was \$15,408,870.00, which is an increase of \$352,748.00 over the original budgeted estimate. Actual expenditures were \$17,038,430.49 and in excess of the final budget estimate by (\$1,629,560.49). Since expenditures include the amounts recorded for T.P.A.F. social security contributions and T.P.A.F. pension contributions mentioned under revenue above and to recognize newly acquired capital lease \$140,528.71 all of which are not budgeted, this excess is not an overexpenditure of any appropriations.

Special Revenue Fund Budgetary Highlights

Differences between the original budget and the final modified budget totaled \$300,674.00 (increase in budgeted revenues and appropriations). The modifications resulted from approved increases in federal awards because of the final report and carryover of awards from the prior fiscal year. These were not known at the time the annual budget was adopted at the school board public hearing.

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

The School District's capital asset balance for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2018 amounted to a historical cost of \$17,067,482.97, or \$10,362,649.47 net of accumulated depreciation (see Table A-7). This balance of capital assets includes land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings and building improvements, and equipment. Net capital assets decreased by (\$357,174.59) in fiscal year 2018 from fiscal year 2017.

The primary factors affecting the net decrease in net capital assets are as follows:

- In the Governmental Activities, construction in progress from a project related to the soil under the recently expanded preschool was recorded in the amount of \$68,620.00. At June 30, 2017, the costs for this project were encumbered, and the balance in construction in progress at June 30, 2018 represents the costs expended to date.
- Equipment was purchased for \$215,563.37 in the governmental funds and \$19,652.00 in the proprietary funds. Included in the equipment purchased were copiers throughout the school district \$104,682.00 and laptops for the education programs \$35,846.71 both under capital lease agreements.

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
(Unaudited)

USING THIS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT (CONT'D)

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION (CONT'D)

Capital Assets (Cont'd)

- The replacement of copiers mentioned previously resulted in the disposal of existing copiers with total historical costs of \$69,289.42 and accumulated depreciation of (\$68,134.58). This disposal resulted in a net gain of \$7,702.55 from the book value net of the cancelation of the outstanding capital lease balance.
- Depreciation expense for governmental and business-type activities were \$615,999.74 and \$22,425.25 respectively.

Table A-7
Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated Depreciation)
As of June 30, 2018 and 2017

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017
Land	\$ 774,918.00	\$ 774,918.00			\$ 774,918.00	\$ 774,918.00
Construction in Progress	68,620.00				68,620.00	
Buildings & Bldg Improvements	923,704.36	13,052,219.17			923,704.36	13,052,219.17
Land Improvements	13,052,219.17	923,704.36			13,052,219.17	923,704.36
Equipment	1,871,450.18	1,725,176.23	\$ 376,571.26	\$ 357,219.26	2,248,021.44	2,082,395.49
Total Capital Assets	16,690,911.71	16,476,017.76	376,571.26	357,219.26	17,067,482.97	16,833,237.02
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(6,549,330.57)	(6,001,465.41)	(155,502.93)	(111,947.55)	(6,704,833.50)	(6,113,412.96)
Net Capital Assets	\$ 10,141,581.14	\$ 10,474,552.35	\$ 221,068.33	\$ 245,271.71	\$ 10,362,649.47	\$ 10,719,824.06

Additional information on the School District's capital assets can be found in note 6.

Long-term Debt

General Obligation Bonds. At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District had \$2,573,000.00 in general obligation bonds outstanding, a decrease of (\$140,000.00) from last fiscal year – as shown in Table A-8. There is a premium associated with a 2013 bond issuance with a balance at June 30, 2018 of \$72,715.94, which is being amortized over the life of the bonds (\$4,847.73 annually).

Capital Leases. At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District had capital leases totaling \$231,683.96 outstanding, a decrease of (\$11,155.25) from last fiscal year – as shown in Table A-8.

Compensated Absences. At the end of the current fiscal year, the School Districts had a \$998,359.02 liability for compensated absences, an increase of \$57,700.40 from last fiscal year – as shown in Table A-8. This liability represents the School District's contractual obligation to compensate employees for accumulated unused sick leave entitlements upon retirement.

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued)
 Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
 (Unaudited)

USING THIS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT (CONT'D)

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION (CONT'D)

Long-term Debt (Cont'd)

Table A-8
Long Term Debt Schedule
As of June 30, 2018 and 2017

	Balance at		Increase
	<u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>June 30, 2017</u>	<u>(Decrease)</u>
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 2,573,000.00	\$ 2,713,000.00	\$ (140,000.00)
Premium on Bonds Issued	72,715.94	77,563.67	(4,847.73)
Capital Leases	231,097.48	242,252.73	(11,155.25)
Compensated Absences	<u>998,359.02</u>	<u>940,658.62</u>	<u>57,700.40</u>
Total Balances	<u>\$ 3,875,172.44</u>	<u>\$ 3,973,475.02</u>	<u>\$ (98,302.58)</u>

THE FUTURE OUTLOOK

The Bellmawr School District is presently in a strong financial condition. However, the future financing of public schools in the State of New Jersey is becoming very unpredictable and unsettling. This was demonstrated in recent years by the withholding of one or more state aid payment until after the close of the fiscal year, the State refusing to fully fund the educational formulas created by law imposing more unfunded mandates.

The over-reliance on property taxes to support the schools in Bellmawr is a concern faced by the Board of Education and Administration each year. The School District has been committed to financial excellence for many years. The School District's system for financial planning, budgeting and internal controls are well regarded. The School District is committed to continuing its sound fiscal management to meet the challenges of the future.

CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to demonstrate the School District's accountability for the money it receives.

If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary at Bellmawr Board of Education, 256 Anderson Avenue, Bellmawr, New Jersey 08031.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2018

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
ASSETS:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 312,821.35	\$ 227,449.27	\$ 540,270.62
Internal Balances	29,779.39	(29,779.39)	
Accounts Receivable (Note 4)	397,576.55	33,560.75	431,137.30
Inventory (Note 5)		5,977.08	5,977.08
Restricted Assets:			
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	0.70		0.70
Capital Reserve Cash	1,066,777.35		1,066,777.35
Maintenance Reserve Cash	200,000.00		200,000.00
Capital Assets, net (Note 6)	<u>10,141,581.14</u>	<u>221,068.33</u>	<u>10,362,649.47</u>
Total Assets	<u>12,148,536.48</u>	<u>458,276.04</u>	<u>12,606,812.52</u>
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Related to Penions (Note 8)	<u>1,966,769.00</u>		<u>1,966,769.00</u>
LIABILITIES:			
Accounts Payable	543,715.48	14,643.26	558,358.74
Accrued Interest Payable	42,573.49		42,573.49
Unearned Revenue	6,784.80	10,439.61	17,224.41
Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):			
Due within One Year	252,290.26		252,290.26
Due beyond One Year	<u>7,088,736.18</u>		<u>7,088,736.18</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>7,934,100.21</u>	<u>25,082.87</u>	<u>7,959,183.08</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Related to Penions (Note 8)	<u>1,852,758.00</u>		<u>1,852,758.00</u>
NET POSITION:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	7,264,767.72	221,068.33	7,485,836.05
Restricted for:			
Other Purposes	1,645,949.16		1,645,949.16
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>(4,582,269.61)</u>	<u>212,124.84</u>	<u>(4,370,144.77)</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 4,328,447.27</u>	<u>\$ 433,193.17</u>	<u>\$ 4,761,640.44</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Statement of Activities
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Functions / Programs	Expenses	Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position		Total
		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	
Governmental Activities:							
Instruction:							
Regular	\$ 6,023,241.59		\$ 1,394,044.89		\$ (4,629,196.70)		\$ (4,629,196.70)
Special Education	1,565,261.62				(1,565,261.62)		(1,565,261.62)
Other Special Instruction	401,173.86				(401,173.86)		(401,173.86)
Other Instruction	208,710.03				(208,710.03)		(208,710.03)
Support Services:							
Tuition	572,277.36				(572,277.36)		(572,277.36)
Student and Instruction Related Services	2,155,799.96		443,908.25		(1,711,891.71)		(1,711,891.71)
School Administrative Services	614,519.85				(614,519.85)		(614,519.85)
Other Administrative Services	725,999.43				(725,999.43)		(725,999.43)
Plant Operations and Maintenance	1,720,393.18				(1,720,393.18)		(1,720,393.18)
Pupil Transportation	441,821.94		1,900.00		(439,921.94)		(439,921.94)
Transfer to Charter Schools	19,083.00				(19,083.00)		(19,083.00)
Unallocated Benefits	8,659,036.28		6,143,081.49		(2,515,954.79)		(2,515,954.79)
Interest on Long-Term Debt	92,970.64				(92,970.64)		(92,970.64)
Total Governmental Activities	23,200,288.74		7,982,934.63	-	(15,217,354.11)		(15,217,354.11)
Business-Type Activities:							
Food Service	525,743.92	\$ 189,806.61	378,004.09			\$ 42,066.78	42,066.78
Child-Centered Activities Reinforcing Excellence (C.A.R.E.)	458,275.10	425,824.64				(32,450.46)	(32,450.46)
Total Business-Type Activities	984,019.02	615,631.25	378,004.09			9,616.32	9,616.32
Total Government	\$ 24,184,307.76	\$ 615,631.25	\$ 8,360,938.72	\$ -	(15,217,354.11)	9,616.32	(15,207,737.79)
General Revenues:							
Taxes:							
Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, net					9,309,726.00		9,309,726.00
Taxes Levied for Debt Service					232,945.00		232,945.00
Federal and State Aid not Restricted					5,651,345.86		5,651,345.86
Contributions - Capital Asset							
Unrestricted Investment Earnings					7,516.03	602.73	8,118.76
Restricted Investment Earnings							
Miscellaneous Income					31,293.43		31,293.43
Gain on Disposal of Capital Assets					7,702.55		7,702.55
Total General Revenues and Gain on Disposal of Capital Assets					15,240,528.87	602.73	15,241,131.60
Change in Net Position					23,174.76	10,219.05	33,393.81
Net Position, July 1					4,305,272.51	422,974.12	4,728,246.63
Net Position, June 30					\$ 4,328,447.27	\$ 433,193.17	\$ 4,761,640.44

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Balance Sheet
Governmental Funds
June 30, 2018

	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Special Revenue Fund</u>	<u>Capital Projects Fund</u>	<u>Debt Service Fund</u>	<u>Total Governmental Funds</u>
ASSETS:					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 312,821.35			\$ 0.70	\$ 312,822.05
Capital Reserve Cash	1,066,777.35				1,066,777.35
Maintenance Reserve Cash	200,000.00				200,000.00
Interfunds Account Receivable:					
Special Revenue Fund	87,567.92				87,567.92
Enterprise Funds:					
Food Services	9,566.00				9,566.00
C.A.R.E. Program	20,213.39				20,213.39
Fiduciary Fund	5,161.19				5,161.19
Accounts Receivable - Other	35,757.65				35,757.65
Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable:					
State	88,402.00				88,402.00
Federal	5,453.45	\$ 194,130.38			199,583.83
Other	68,671.88				68,671.88
Total Assets	<u>\$ 1,900,392.18</u>	<u>\$ 194,130.38</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 0.70</u>	<u>\$ 2,094,523.26</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:					
Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable	\$ 254,443.02	\$ 139,350.46			\$ 393,793.48
Interfunds Account Payable:					
General Fund		87,567.92			87,567.92
Unearned Revenue		6,784.80			6,784.80
Total Liabilities	<u>254,443.02</u>	<u>233,703.18</u>			<u>488,146.20</u>

(Continued)

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Balance Sheet
 Governmental Funds
 June 30, 2018

	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Special Revenue Fund</u>	<u>Capital Projects Fund</u>	<u>Debt Service Fund</u>	<u>Total Governmental Funds</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES (CONT'D):					
Fund Balances:					
Restricted:					
Excess Surplus	\$ 28,035.64				\$ 28,035.64
Excess Surplus Designated for Subsequent Year Expenditures	351,136.17				351,136.17
Capital Reserve	1,066,777.35				1,066,777.35
Maintenance Reserve	200,000.00				200,000.00
Debt Service Fund				\$ 0.70	0.70
Unassigned (Deficit):					
Special Revenue Fund		\$ (39,572.80)			(39,572.80)
Total Fund Balances	<u>1,645,949.16</u>	<u>(39,572.80)</u>		<u>0.70</u>	<u>1,606,377.06</u>
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	<u>\$ 1,900,392.18</u>	<u>\$ 194,130.38</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 0.70</u>	

(Continued)

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT

Balance Sheet
 Governmental Funds
 June 30, 2018

	Total Governmental <u>Funds</u>
Amounts reported for <i>governmental activities</i> in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$16,690,911.71 and the accumulated depreciation is \$6,549,330.57.	\$ 10,141,581.14
Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions	1,966,769.00
Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions	(1,852,758.00)
Accounts payable related to the April 1, 2019 required PERS pension contribution that is not to be liquidated with current financial resources	(149,922.00)
Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as liabilities in the funds.	(42,573.49)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	<u>(7,341,026.44)</u>
Net position of governmental activities	<u>\$ 4,328,447.27</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances
Governmental Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Special Revenue Fund</u>	<u>Capital Projects Fund</u>	<u>Debt Service Fund</u>	<u>Total Governmental Funds</u>
REVENUES:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 9,309,726.00			\$ 232,945.00	\$ 9,542,671.00
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	38,809.46	\$ 21,000.00			59,809.46
Federal Sources	63,366.86	1,063,005.38			1,126,372.24
State Sources	7,888,190.49	1,011,821.76			8,900,012.25
Total Revenues	<u>17,300,092.81</u>	<u>2,095,827.14</u>		<u>232,945.00</u>	<u>19,628,864.95</u>
EXPENDITURES:					
Current:					
Regular Instruction	4,518,887.01	1,450,117.69			5,969,004.70
Special Education Instruction	1,554,211.62				1,554,211.62
Basic Skills Remedial Instruction	226,026.11				226,026.11
Bilingual Education Instruction	173,097.75				173,097.75
School Sponsored Extra Curricular Activities Instruction	54,684.52				54,684.52
School Sponsored Athletics Instruction	39,443.66				39,443.66
Summer School	31,118.85				31,118.85
Other Supplemental At Risk Programs	84,463.00				84,463.00
Support Services and Undistributed Costs:					
Tuition	576,427.36				576,427.36
Student and Instruction Related Services	1,695,491.71	443,908.25			2,139,399.96
School Administrative Services	610,519.85				610,519.85
Other Administrative Services	700,690.25				700,690.25
Plant Operations and Maintenance	1,219,917.30				1,219,917.30
Pupil Transportation	439,921.94	1,900.00			441,821.94
Unallocated Benefits	2,441,796.39	255,974.00			2,697,770.39
TPAF Pension and Social Security	2,300,211.49				2,300,211.49

(Continued)

EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances
Governmental Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
Debt Service:					
Principal	\$ 60,556.31			\$ 140,000.00	\$ 200,556.31
Interest and Other Charges	7,699.00			92,945.00	100,644.00
Transfer to Charter Schools	19,083.00				19,083.00
Capital Outlay	284,183.37				284,183.37
Total Expenditures	<u>17,038,430.49</u>	<u>\$ 2,151,899.94</u>		<u>232,945.00</u>	<u>19,423,275.43</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	<u>261,662.32</u>	<u>(56,072.80)</u>			<u>205,589.52</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):					
Assets Acquired by Capital Lease - Non-Budgeted	<u>140,528.71</u>				<u>140,528.71</u>
Total Other Financing Sources and Uses	<u>140,528.71</u>				<u>140,528.71</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	402,191.03	(56,072.80)			346,118.23
Fund Balance, July 1	<u>1,243,758.13</u>	<u>16,500.00</u>		<u>0.70</u>	<u>1,260,258.83</u>
Fund Balance (Deficit), June 30	<u>\$ 1,645,949.16</u>	<u>\$ (39,572.80)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 0.70</u>	<u>\$ 1,606,377.06</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
 and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
 to the Statement of Activities
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$	346,118.23
<p>Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:</p> <p>Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.</p>		
Depreciation expense	\$ (615,999.74)	
Capital outlay	<u>284,183.37</u>	
		(331,816.37)
Repayment of long-term debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.		282,826.57
Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences.		4,847.73
Proceeds from the issuance of debt is an increase to fund balance in the government funds, but the receipt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.		(140,528.71)
Interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. This amount is the net effect of the difference in the treatment of interest on long-term debt.		2,983.16
In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital assets is reported, whereas in the governmental funds, the proceeds from a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net position will differ from the change in fund balance by the cost of the asset removed. (-)		7,702.55
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, (e.g., compensated absences) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).		(57,700.40)
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period.		<u>(91,258.00)</u>
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$	<u><u>23,174.76</u></u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Statement of Net Position
Proprietary Funds
June 30, 2018

	Business-Type Activities -- Enterprise Funds		
	<u>Food Service</u>	Child-Centered Activities Reinforcing Excellence <u>(C.A.R.E.)</u>	<u>Totals</u>
ASSETS:			
Current Assets:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 76,090.42	\$ 151,358.85	\$ 227,449.27
Accounts Receivable - Other		1,062.62	1,062.62
Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable:			
Federal	31,947.47		31,947.47
State	550.66		550.66
Inventories	5,977.08		5,977.08
Total Current Assets	<u>114,565.63</u>	<u>152,421.47</u>	<u>266,987.10</u>
Noncurrent Assets:			
Equipment	368,561.26	8,010.00	376,571.26
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(153,500.43)</u>	<u>(2,002.50)</u>	<u>(155,502.93)</u>
Total Noncurrent Assets	<u>215,060.83</u>	<u>6,007.50</u>	<u>221,068.33</u>
Total Assets	<u>329,626.46</u>	<u>158,428.97</u>	<u>488,055.43</u>
LIABILITIES:			
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	10,184.00	4,459.26	14,643.26
Interfund Accounts Payable:			
General Fund	9,566.00	20,213.39	29,779.39
Unearned Revenue		10,439.61	10,439.61
Total Liabilities	<u>19,750.00</u>	<u>35,112.26</u>	<u>54,862.26</u>
NET POSITION:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	215,060.83	6,007.50	221,068.33
Unrestricted	<u>94,815.63</u>	<u>117,309.21</u>	<u>212,124.84</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 309,876.46</u>	<u>\$ 123,316.71</u>	<u>\$ 433,193.17</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position
Proprietary Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Business-Type Activities -- Enterprise Funds		
	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Child-Centered Activities Reinforcing Excellence (C.A.R.E.)</u>	<u>Totals</u>
OPERATING REVENUES:			
Charges for Services:			
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$ 90,249.01		\$ 90,249.01
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	64,015.26		64,015.26
Special Functions	35,392.34		35,392.34
Donation	150.00		150.00
Tuition and Fees		\$ 425,824.64	425,824.64
Total Operating Revenues	<u>189,806.61</u>	<u>425,824.64</u>	<u>615,631.25</u>
OPERATING EXPENSES:			
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs	169,289.05		169,289.05
Cost of Sales - Non-reimbursable Programs	41,628.96		41,628.96
Salaries	175,822.55	317,634.88	493,457.43
Employee Benefits	43,645.49		43,645.49
Purchased Professional Services	31,518.06	16,505.44	48,023.50
Other Purchased Services	18,373.46	61,407.59	79,781.05
Supplies and Materials	20,643.47	61,489.84	82,133.31
Miscellaneous	3,398.88	236.10	3,634.98
Depreciation	21,424.00	1,001.25	22,425.25
Total Operating Expenses	<u>525,743.92</u>	<u>458,275.10</u>	<u>984,019.02</u>
Operating Income (Loss)	<u>(335,937.31)</u>	<u>(32,450.46)</u>	<u>(368,387.77)</u>
NONOPERATING REVENUES:			
State Sources:			
State School Lunch Program	5,980.76		5,980.76
Federal Sources:			
National School Lunch Program	268,646.16		268,646.16
National School Breakfast Program	56,988.92		56,988.92
After School Snack Program	19,513.12		19,513.12
Food Distribution Program	26,875.13		26,875.13
Interest	222.52	380.21	602.73
Total Nonoperating Revenues	<u>378,226.61</u>	<u>380.21</u>	<u>378,606.82</u>
Change in Net Position	42,289.30	(32,070.25)	10,219.05
Net Position, July 1	<u>267,587.16</u>	<u>155,386.96</u>	<u>422,974.12</u>
Net Position, June 30	<u>\$ 309,876.46</u>	<u>\$ 123,316.71</u>	<u>\$ 433,193.17</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Statement of Cash Flows
Proprietary Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Business-Type Activities -- Enterprise Funds		
	Food Service	Child-Centered Activities Reinforcing Excellence (C.A.R.E.)	Totals
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:			
Receipts from Customers	\$ 190,959.77	\$ 430,728.80	\$ 621,688.57
Payments to Employees	(175,822.55)	(317,634.88)	(493,457.43)
Payments for Employee Benefits	(43,645.49)		(43,645.49)
Payments to Suppliers	(258,173.18)	(122,979.57)	(381,152.75)
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	<u>(286,681.45)</u>	<u>(9,885.65)</u>	<u>(296,567.10)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
Federal Sources	341,359.70		341,359.70
State Sources	5,834.18		5,834.18
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities	<u>347,193.88</u>		<u>347,193.88</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
Purchase of Capital Assets	(19,352.00)		(19,352.00)
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities	<u>(19,352.00)</u>		<u>(19,352.00)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:			
Interest	222.52	380.21	602.73
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Investing Activities	<u>222.52</u>	<u>380.21</u>	<u>602.73</u>
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	41,382.95	(9,505.44)	31,877.51
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1	34,707.47	160,864.29	195,571.76
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	<u>\$ 76,090.42</u>	<u>\$ 151,358.85</u>	<u>\$ 227,449.27</u>
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:			
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (335,937.31)	\$ (32,450.46)	\$ (368,387.77)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities:			
Depreciation	21,424.00	1001.25	22,425.25
Food Distribution Program	26,875.13		26,875.13
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable	1,153.16	1,580.27	2,733.43
(Increase) Decrease in Inventory	2,991.40		2,991.40
Increase (Decrease) in Interfund Payable	2,686.00	20,009.39	22,695.39
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue		3,323.89	3,323.89
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	(5,873.83)	(3,349.99)	(9,223.82)
Total Adjustments	<u>49,255.86</u>	<u>22,564.81</u>	<u>71,820.67</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	<u>\$ (286,681.45)</u>	<u>\$ (9,885.65)</u>	<u>\$ (296,567.10)</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
 Fiduciary Funds
 June 30, 2018

	<u>Private-Purpose Trust Funds</u>		<u>Agency Funds</u>	
	<u>Mary E. Hare Memorial Scholarship Fund</u>	<u>Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund</u>	<u>Student Activity</u>	<u>Payroll</u>
ASSETS:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 114.61	\$ 113,076.88	\$ 36,539.64	\$ 3,393.17
Due from FSA				3,273.20
Total Assets	<u>114.61</u>	<u>113,076.88</u>	<u>\$ 36,539.64</u>	<u>\$ 6,666.37</u>
LIABILITIES:				
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings				\$ 1,505.18
Interfund Accounts Payable:				
General Fund				5,161.19
Payable to Student Groups			\$ 36,539.64	
Total Liabilities			<u>\$ 36,539.64</u>	<u>\$ 6,666.37</u>
NET POSITION:				
Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims		113,076.88		
Held for Scholarships	114.61			
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 114.61</u>	<u>\$ 113,076.88</u>		

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position
 Fiduciary Funds
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Private-Purpose Trust Funds		
	Mary E. Hare Memorial Scholarship Fund	Betty Sheppard Memorial Fund	Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund
ADDITIONS:			
Contributions:			
Employee Salary Deductions			\$ 15,361.26
Investment Earnings:			
Interest	\$ 3.55		359.20
Total Additions	3.55		15,720.46
DEDUCTIONS:			
Unemployment Claims Paid			25,650.47
Scholarships Awarded	1,000.00		
Total Deductions	1,000.00	\$ 5.22	25,650.47
Change in Net Position	(996.45)	(5.22)	(9,930.01)
Net Position, July 1	1,111.06	5.22	123,006.89
Net Position, June 30	\$ 114.61	\$ -	\$ 113,076.88

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Notes to Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Borough of Bellmawr School District (the "School District") have been prepared to conform with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The following is a summary of the more significant of these policies.

Description of the Financial Reporting Entity

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education (the "Board"). The Board is comprised of seven members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that two or three member's terms expire each year. The Superintendent is appointed by the Board to act as executive officer of the School District. The purpose of the School District is to educate students in grades PK through 8th at its three schools. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2018 of 1,231.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the School District. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. The financial statements include all funds of the School District over which the Board exercises operating control.

Component Units

In evaluating how to define the School District for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include any potential component units in the financial reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth in GASB Statements No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*, GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*, and GASB Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14*. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in-substance part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

The basic-but not the only-criterion for including a potential component unit within the reporting entity is the governing body's ability to exercise oversight responsibility. The most significant manifestation of this ability is financial interdependency. Other manifestations of the ability to exercise oversight responsibility include, but are not limited to, the selection of governing authority, the designation of management, the ability to significantly influence operations, and accountability for fiscal matters. A second criterion used in evaluating potential component units is the scope of public service. Application of this criterion involves considering whether the activity benefits the government and / or its citizens.

A third criterion used to evaluate potential component units for inclusion or exclusion from the reporting entity is the existence of special financing relationships, regardless of whether the government is able to exercise oversight responsibilities. Finally, the nature and significance of a potential component unit to the primary government could warrant its inclusion within the reporting entity.

Based upon the application of these criteria, the School District has no component units.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements**

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. It is the policy of the School District to not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

In regards to the fund financial statements, the School District segregates transactions related to certain functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund financial statements report detailed information about the School District. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. The Camden County Board of Taxation is responsible for the assessment of properties, and the respective municipal tax collector is responsible for the collection of property taxes. Assessments are certified and property taxes are levied on January 1. Property tax payments are due February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1. Unpaid property taxes are considered delinquent the following January 1 and are then subject to municipal lien. In accordance with New Jersey State Statute, the School District is entitled to receive moneys under an established payment schedule, and any unpaid amount is considered as an accounts receivable. The governing body of each municipality is required to pay over to the School District, within forty (40) days after the beginning of the school year, twenty percent (20%) of the moneys from school tax due. Thereafter, but prior to the last day of the school year, the municipality must pay the balance of moneys from school tax due for school purposes in such amounts as requested, with certain limitations, from time to time by the School District, within thirty days after each request.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when they are deemed both available and measurable. Available means when revenues are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the School District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty (60) days of the end of the current fiscal year. Measurable means that the amount of revenue can be determined. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)**

However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, tuition, reimbursable-type grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal year are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal year. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District.

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund is the primary operating fund of the School District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as they pertain to governmental entities, state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey aid, ad valorem tax revenues, and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those which result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to, or remodeling of buildings, and the purchase of built-in equipment.

Special Revenue Fund - The special revenue fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey Economic Development Authority grants, temporary notes, serial bonds which are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, or from the general fund by way of transfers from capital outlay or the capital reserve account.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest.

Proprietary funds are used to account for the School District's ongoing organizations and activities, which are operated and financed in a manner similar to those found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon the determination of net income. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All items not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)**

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

Enterprise Funds

Food Service Fund - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

Child-Centered Activities Reinforcing Excellence (C.A.R.E.) Fund - This fund accounts for the financial activity related to the care of School District students before and after school.

Additionally, the School District reports the following fund types:

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the School District on behalf of outside related organizations or on behalf of other funds within the School District. The fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds.

The School District maintains the following fiduciary funds:

Agency Funds - Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and / or other funds (i.e., payroll and student activities). The School District retains no equity interest in these funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The School District maintains the following agency funds: student activity fund and payroll fund.

Private-Purpose Trust Funds - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for all other trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The School District maintains the following private-purpose trust funds:

Mary E. Hare Memorial Scholarship Fund - Revenues consist of donations and interest income. Expenditures represent scholarships graduating 8th grade students, which are awarded in accordance with the trust requirements.

Betty Sheppard Memorial Fund - Revenues consist of donations and interest income. Expenditures represent the costs of maintaining the Betty Sheppard Special Education Summer Camp and for the constructing and maintaining of the Betty Sheppard Memorial Park in the courtyard at Bell Oaks School. Since the funds purpose has been completed, the Board of Education authorized the closure of the fund on February 21, 2018.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund - Revenues consist of contributions that have been included in the annual budget of the School District, employee payroll withholdings, and interest income. Expenditures represent claims incurred for unemployment.

As a general rule, the effect of internal/interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Amounts reported as program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, (2) operating grants and contributions, and (3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Budgets / Budgetary Control**

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each fiscal year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds, and are submitted to the county office of education. In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, the School District passed a resolution to move the school board election to the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November, starting in November of 2012, to be held simultaneously with the general election. As a result, a vote is not required on the School District's general fund tax levy for the budget year, other than the general fund tax levy required to support a proposal for additional funds, if any. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-16.2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by school board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-13.3.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only, and the special revenue fund. N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the budgetary basis. The budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on exhibit C-1, exhibit C-2, and exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounting, as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedule and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule, to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows the modified accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of the aforementioned revenue recognition policy for the one or more June state aid payments.

Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded to assign a portion of the applicable appropriation, is utilized for budgetary control purposes. Encumbrances are a component of fund balance at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities, but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Open encumbrances in the governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, which have not been previously restricted, committed, or assigned, should be included within committed or assigned fund balance, as appropriate.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Encumbrances (Cont'd)**

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, however, for which the School District has received advances of grant awards, are reflected on the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents, for all funds, include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Such is the definition of cash and cash equivalents used in the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds. U.S. treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"), a multiple financial institutional collateral pool, which was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include State or federally chartered banks, savings banks or associations located in or having a branch office in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market. The costs are determined on a first-in, first-out method.

The cost of inventories in the governmental fund financial statements is recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed.

Inventories recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types are recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

Tuition Receivable

Tuition charges were established by the School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Prepaid Expenses**

Prepaid expenses recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2018. The School District had no prepaid expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

In the governmental fund financial statements, however, payments for prepaid items are fully recognized as expenditures in the fiscal year of payment. No asset for the prepayment is created, and no expenditure allocation to future accounting periods is required (*non-allocation method*). This is consistent with the basic governmental concept that only expendable financial resources are reported by a specific fund.

Short-Term Interfund Receivables / Payables

Short-term interfund receivables / payables (internal balances) represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to / from a particular fund within the School District, and that are due within one year. Such balances are eliminated in the statement of net position to minimize the grossing up of internal balances, thus leaving a net amount due between the governmental and business-type activities that are eliminated in the total government column. Balances with fiduciary activities are not considered to be internal balances; therefore, such balances appear on the statement of net position as accounts receivable.

Capital Assets

Capital assets represent the cumulative amount of capital assets owned by the School District. Purchased capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund financial statements and are capitalized at cost on the government-wide statement of net position and proprietary fund statement of net position. In the case of gifts or contributions, such capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the time received.

The School District's capitalization threshold is \$2,000.00. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance is expensed as incurred. All reported capital assets, except land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Estimated Lives</u>
Equipment	5 - 20 Years
Buildings and Improvements	5 - 50 Years
Land Improvements	20 Years

The School District does not possess any infrastructure assets.

Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

The statement of net position reports separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, reported after total assets, represents a reduction of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) at that time. Deferred inflows of resources, reported after total liabilities, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) at that time.

Transactions are classified as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources only when specifically prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards. The School District is required to report the following as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources: defined benefit pension plans, and postemployment benefit plans.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Tuition Payable**

Tuition charges for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measurable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

Accrued Salaries and Wages

Certain School District employees who provide services to the School District over the ten-month academic year have the option to have their salaries evenly disbursed during the entire twelve-month year. New Jersey statutes require that these earned but undisbursed amounts be retained in a separate bank account. As of June 30, 2018, the amounts earned by these employees were disbursed to the employees' own individual financial institution.

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are payments to employees for accumulated time such as paid vacation, paid holidays, sick pay, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that is attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The School District uses the vesting method to calculate the compensated absences amount. The entire compensated absence liability, including the employer's share of applicable taxes, is reported on the government-wide financial statements. The portion related to employees in the proprietary funds is recorded at the fund level. The current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following fiscal year. Expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. Compensated absences not recorded at the fund level represent a reconciling item between the fund level and government-wide presentations.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner, and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits, and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the governmental fund financial statements when due.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Pensions**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), and additions to/deductions from TPAF's and PERS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Bond Discounts / Premiums

Bond discounts / premiums arising from the issuance of long-term debt (bonds) are amortized over the life of the bonds, in systematic and rational method, as a component of interest expense. Bond discounts / premiums are presented as an adjustment of the face amount of the bonds on the government-wide statement of net position and on the proprietary fund statement of net position.

Net Position

Net position represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

Net Investment in Capital Assets - This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted - Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

Unrestricted - Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

The School District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

Fund Balance

The School District reports fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows:

Nonspendable - The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid amounts.

Restricted - The restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources either by being (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Fund Balance (Cont'd)**

Committed - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision-making authority, which, for the School District, is the Board of Education. Such formal action consists of an affirmative vote by the Board of Education, memorialized by the adoption of a resolution. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes, or changes, the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts.

Assigned - The assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. *Intent* is expressed by either the Board of Education or by the business administrator, to which the Board of Education has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. Such authority of the business administrator is established by way of a formal job description for the position and standard operating procedures, approved by the Board of Education.

Unassigned - The unassigned fund balance classification is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, it is the policy of the School District to spend restricted fund balances first. Moreover, when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used, it is the policy of the School District to spend fund balances, if appropriate, in the following order: committed, assigned, then unassigned.

Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures / expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources / uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues / expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures / expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles****Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Pronouncements**

The School District implemented the following GASB Statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018:

Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for OPEB that is provided by other entities. The adoption of this Statement required the School District to recognize a revenue and expense on the government-wide statement of activities for the State's proportionate share of the postemployment expense associated with the School District. In addition, the School District was required to include additional note disclosures (see note 9) and required supplementary information related to postemployment benefits.

Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017*. This Statement addresses practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics including issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and postemployment benefits (pensions and other postemployment benefits [OPEB]). The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following Statements that will become effective for the School District for fiscal years ending after June 30, 2018:

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. The Statement will become effective for the School District in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Management is currently evaluating whether or not this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 87, *Leases*. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities. The Statement will become effective for the School District in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Management is currently evaluating whether or not this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Note 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Custodial Credit Risk Related to Deposits - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits might not be recovered. Although the School District does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. requires that governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). Under the Act, the first \$250,000.00 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Public funds owned by the School District in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled agency funds such as salary withholdings, and student activity funds, or funds that may pass to the School District relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are classified as uninsured and uncollateralized.

As of June 30, 2018, the School District's bank balances of \$2,232,825.91 were insured.

Note 3: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the School District by inclusion of \$1 on September 26, 2000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan ("LRFP"). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a school district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at fiscal year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A school district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained by either a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance July 1, 2017	\$ 439,319.18
Increased by:	
Deposits:	
Board Resolution (June 22, 2018)	<u>627,458.17</u>
Ending Balance June 30, 2018	<u><u>\$1,066,777.35</u></u>

The June 30, 2018 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted projects at June 30, 2018 is \$3,526,681.00. There were no withdrawals from the capital reserve during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

Note 4: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2018 consisted of accounts (fees for services) and intergovernmental awards / grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of federal and state programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds, and the regulated budgetary control of governmental entities in New Jersey.

Accounts receivable as of fiscal year end for the School District's individual major and fiduciary funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

Governmental Funds					
Description	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Total Governmental Activities	
Federal Awards	\$ 5,453.45	\$ 194,130.38		\$ 199,583.83	
State Awards	88,402.00			88,402.00	
Tuition Charges	68,671.88			68,671.88	
Fiduciary Fund	5,161.19			5,161.19	
Other	35,757.65			35,757.65	
	<u>\$ 203,446.17</u>	<u>\$ 194,130.38</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 397,576.55</u>	
Proprietary Funds					
Description	Food Service Fund	Child-Centered Activities Reinforcing Excellence (C.A.R.E.) Fund	Total Business-Type Activities	Fiduciary Funds	Total All Funds
Federal Awards	\$ 31,947.47		\$ 31,947.47		\$ 231,531.30
State Awards	550.66		550.66		88,952.66
Tuition Charges					68,671.88
Fiduciary Fund					5,161.19
Other		\$ 1,062.62	1,062.62	\$ 3,273.20	40,093.47
	<u>\$ 32,498.13</u>	<u>\$ 1,062.62</u>	<u>\$ 33,560.75</u>	<u>\$ 3,273.20</u>	<u>\$ 434,410.50</u>

Note 5: INVENTORY

Inventory recorded at June 30, 2018 in business-type activities on the government-wide statement of net position, and on the food service enterprise fund statement of net position, consisted of the following:

Food	\$ 4,221.77
Supplies	<u>1,755.31</u>
	<u>\$ 5,977.08</u>

Note 6: CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 is as follows:

	<u>Balance</u> <u>July 1, 2017</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Retirements</u> <u>and Transfers</u>	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2018</u>
Governmental Activities:				
Capital Assets, not being Depreciated:				
Land	\$ 774,918.00			\$ 774,918.00
Construction in Progress		\$ 68,620.00		68,620.00
Total Capital Assets, not being Depreciated	<u>774,918.00</u>	<u>68,620.00</u>		<u>843,538.00</u>
Capital Assets, being Depreciated:				
Land Improvements	923,704.36			923,704.36
Buildings and Improvements	13,052,219.17			13,052,219.17
Equipment	1,725,176.23	215,563.37	\$ 69,289.42	1,871,450.18
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated	<u>15,701,099.76</u>	<u>215,563.37</u>	<u>69,289.42</u>	<u>15,847,373.71</u>
Total Capital Assets, Cost	<u>16,476,017.76</u>	<u>284,183.37</u>	<u>69,289.42</u>	<u>16,690,911.71</u>
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Land Improvements	(834,878.07)	(9,580.52)		(844,458.59)
Buildings and Improvements	(3,926,187.39)	(426,531.88)		(4,352,719.27)
Equipment	(1,240,399.95)	(179,887.34)	(68,134.58)	(1,352,152.71)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(6,001,465.41)</u>	<u>(615,999.74)</u>	<u>(68,134.58)</u>	<u>(6,549,330.57)</u>
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated, Net	<u>9,699,634.35</u>	<u>(400,436.37)</u>	<u>1,154.84</u>	<u>9,298,043.14</u>
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$ 10,474,552.35</u>	<u>\$ (331,816.37)</u>	<u>\$ 1,154.84</u>	<u>\$ 10,141,581.14</u>
Business-Type Activities:				
Capital Assets, being Depreciated:				
Food Service Equipment	\$ 349,209.26	\$ 19,352.00		\$ 368,561.26
C.A.R.E. Equipment	8,010.00			8,010.00
	<u>357,219.26</u>	<u>19,352.00</u>		<u>376,571.26</u>
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Food Service Equipment	(132,076.43)	(21,424.00)		(153,500.43)
C.A.R.E. Equipment	(1,001.25)	(1,001.25)		(2,002.50)
	<u>(133,077.68)</u>	<u>(22,425.25)</u>		<u>(155,502.93)</u>
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$ 224,141.58</u>	<u>\$ (3,073.25)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 221,068.33</u>

Note 6: CAPITAL ASSETS (CONT'D)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions / programs of the School District as follows:

Governmental Activities:	
Instruction	\$ 110,641.73
General and Business Administrative Services	21,681.13
Plant Operations and Maintenance	<u>483,676.88</u>
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	<u>\$ 615,999.74</u>
Business-Type Activities:	
Food Service	\$ 21,424.00
C.A.R.E.	<u>1,001.25</u>
	<u>\$ 22,425.25</u>

Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for governmental activities:

	<u>Balance</u> <u>July 1, 2017</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Reductions</u>	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>Due within</u> <u>One Year</u>
Governmental Activities:					
Bonds Payable:					
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 2,713,000.00		\$ (140,000.00)	\$ 2,573,000.00	\$ 140,000.00
Add Amount:					
Issuance Premium	<u>77,563.67</u>		<u>(4,847.73)</u>	<u>72,715.94</u>	
Total Bonds Payable	<u>2,790,563.67</u>		<u>(144,847.73)</u>	<u>2,645,715.94</u>	<u>140,000.00</u>
Other Liabilities:					
Obligations under Capital Lease	242,252.73	\$ 140,528.71	(151,683.96)	231,097.48	106,046.56
Compensated Absences	940,658.62	114,322.20	(56,621.80)	998,359.02	6,243.70
Net Pension Liability	<u>3,547,012.00</u>	<u>3,527,209.00</u>	<u>(3,608,367.00)</u>	<u>3,465,854.00</u>	
Total Other Liabilities	<u>4,729,923.35</u>	<u>3,782,059.91</u>	<u>(3,816,672.76)</u>	<u>4,695,310.50</u>	<u>112,290.26</u>
Governmental Activity					
Long-Term Liabilities	<u>\$ 7,520,487.02</u>	<u>\$ 3,782,059.91</u>	<u>\$ (3,961,520.49)</u>	<u>\$ 7,341,026.44</u>	<u>\$ 252,290.26</u>

The bonds payable are generally liquidated by the debt service fund, while the obligations under capital lease, compensated absences, and net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

The school district has no long-term obligations in the business-type activities.

Bonds Payable - Bonds and loans are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the School District are general obligation bonds.

On July 2, 2013, the School District issued \$3,093,000.00 general obligation bonds at interest rates varying to 4.0% to replace the roofs at the School District's three schools. The final maturity of these bonds is January 15, 2033. The bonds will be paid from property taxes.

Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONT'D)

Bonds Payable (Cont'd) - Principal and interest due on bonds outstanding is as follows:

<u>Fiscal Year</u> <u>Ending June 30,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2019	\$ 140,000.00	\$ 88,745.00	\$ 228,745.00
2020	145,000.00	84,545.00	229,545.00
2021	150,000.00	80,195.00	230,195.00
2022	150,000.00	75,695.00	225,695.00
2023	155,000.00	71,195.00	226,195.00
2024-2028	850,000.00	280,700.00	1,130,700.00
2029-2033	983,000.00	120,400.00	1,103,400.00
Total	<u>\$ 2,573,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 801,475.00</u>	<u>\$ 3,374,475.00</u>

Bonds Authorized but not Issued - As of June 30, 2018, the School District had no authorizations to issue additional bonded debt.

Obligations under Capital Lease - The School District is leasing copiers and laptop computers totaling \$189,698.11. In addition, the School District entered into a lease agreement in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 for \$300,000.00 where the proceeds were used to supplement the School District's local share of a capital project partially funded by a Regular Operating District Grant from the New Jersey Economic Development Authority. All capital leases are for terms of four to five years. Capital leases are depreciated in a manner consistent with the School District's depreciation policy for owned assets.

The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under these capital leases, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2018.

<u>Fiscal Year</u> <u>Ending June 30,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2019	\$ 106,046.56	\$ 7,180.31	\$ 113,226.87
2020	60,505.17	4,122.49	64,627.66
2021	30,509.49	2,504.04	33,013.53
2022	22,422.11	1,127.53	23,549.64
2023	11,614.15	160.67	11,774.82
Total	<u>\$ 231,097.48</u>	<u>\$ 15,095.04</u>	<u>\$ 246,192.52</u>

Compensated Absences - As previously stated, compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid. Refer to note 13 for a description of the School District's policy.

Net Pension Liability - For details on the net pension liability, refer to note 8. The School District's annual required contribution to the Public Employees' Retirement System is budgeted and paid from the general fund on an annual basis.

Note 8: PENSION PLANS

A substantial number of the School District's employees participate in one of the following defined benefit pension plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), which are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division"). In addition, several School District employees participate in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program, which is a defined contribution pension plan. This plan is administered by Prudential Financial for the Division. Each plan has a Board of Trustees that is primarily responsible for its administration. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about the PERS and TPAF plan's fiduciary net position which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey
Division of Pensions and Benefits
P.O. Box 295
Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295
<http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices.shtml>

General Information about the Pension Plans**Plan Descriptions**

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a special funding situation, which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66. The State of New Jersey (the "State") is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF's designated purpose is to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the TPAF is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified. The TPAF's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the TPAF.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A. The PERS's designated purpose is to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the PERS is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the School District, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state pensions fund or local jurisdiction's pension fund. The PERS's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the PERS.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program is a multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund established on July 1, 2007 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007, and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.). The DCRP is a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) § 401(a) et seq., and is a "governmental plan" within the meaning of IRC § 414(d). The DCRP provides retirement benefits for eligible employees and their beneficiaries. Individuals covered under DCRP are employees enrolled in TPAF or PERS on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees enrolled in New Jersey State Police Retirement System (SPRS) or the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually; and employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS after May 21, 2010 who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for tiers 4 or 5 enrollment, but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually.

Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Vesting and Benefit Provisions**

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 21, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll after May 21, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 years or more of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of the PERS.

The membership tiers for PERS are the same as previously noted for TPAF.

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more service credit before age 62 and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Vesting and Benefit Provisions (Cont'd)**

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - Eligible members are provided with a defined contribution retirement plan intended to qualify for favorable Federal income tax treatment under IRC Section 401(a), a noncontributory group life insurance plan and a noncontributory group disability benefit plan. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employee contributions shall immediately become and shall at all times remain fully vested and nonforfeitable. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employer contributions shall be vested and nonforfeitable on the date the participant commences the second year of employment or upon his or her attainment of age 65, while employed by an employer, whichever occurs first.

Contributions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.34% in State fiscal year 2018. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The State's contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2017, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

Under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on-behalf of the School District and all other related non-contributing employers. No normal or accrued liability contribution by the School District has been required over several preceding fiscal years. These on-behalf contributions by the State of New Jersey are considered a special funding situation, under the definition of GASB 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was 9.91% of the School District's covered payroll, of which 0.00% of payroll was required from the School District and 100.00% of payroll was required from the State of New Jersey. The School District was not required to make any contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 because of the 100.00% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey.

Based on the most recent TPAF measurement date of June 30, 2017, the State's contractually required contribution, on-behalf of the School District, to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was \$756,568.00, and was paid by April 1, 2018. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 were \$567,040.96.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Members contribute at a uniform rate. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over seven years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.34% in State fiscal year 2018. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The rate for members who are eligible for the Prosecutors Part of PERS (Chapter 366, P.L. 2001) was 10%. Employer contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability.

Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**General Information About the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Contributions (Cont'd)**

Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd) - The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was 13.69% of the School District's covered payroll. This amount was actuarially determined as the amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, including an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Based on the most recent PERS measurement date of June 30, 2017, the School District's contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was \$137,928.00, and was paid by April 1, 2018. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 were \$80,392.54.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. In accordance with Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007, plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. In addition to the employee contributions, the School District contributes 3% of the employees' base salary, for each pay period, to Prudential Financial not later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, employee contributions totaled \$16,922.42, and the School District recognized pension expense, which equaled the required contributions, of \$9,230.41. There were no forfeitures during the fiscal year.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - At June 30, 2018, the School District was not required to report a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability because of a 100% special funding situation by the State of New Jersey.

The State's proportionate share of net pension liability, attributable to the School District is as follows:

School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability	
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	\$ 45,427,052.00
	<u>\$ 45,427,052.00</u>

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers and the State of New Jersey, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the School District proportion was 0.00% due to the 100% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the School District was 0.0673755900%, which was an increase of 0.0023895791% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)**

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (Cont'd) - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized \$3,146,956.00 in pension expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State of New Jersey on-behalf TPAF pension contributions. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

Public Employees' Retirement System - At June 30, 2018, the School District reported a liability of \$3,465,854.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the School District's proportion was 0.0148887103%, which was an increase of 0.0029124934% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized pension expense of \$229,931.00, in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

At June 30, 2018, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 81,609.00	
Changes of Assumptions	698,250.00	\$ 695,690.00
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	23,600.00	
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	1,013,388.00	1,157,068.00
School District Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	149,922.00	
	<u>\$ 1,966,769.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,852,758.00</u>

\$149,922.00, included in deferred outflows of resources, will be included as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)**

Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd) - Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	
2019	\$ 60,788.00
2020	102,319.00
2021	(14,222.00)
2022	(168,093.00)
2023	(16,703.00)
	<u>\$ (35,911.00)</u>

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	5.48	-
Changes of Assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	-	5.48
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	5.00
June 30, 2015	-	5.00
June 30, 2016	5.00	-
June 30, 2017	5.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	6.44
June 30, 2015	5.72	5.72
June 30, 2016	5.57	5.57
June 30, 2017	5.48	5.48

Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Actuarial Assumptions**

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

	<u>TPAF</u>	<u>PERS</u>
Inflation	2.25%	2.25%
Salary Increases:		
2012-2021	Varies Based on Experience	
Through 2026		1.65% - 4.15% Based on Age
Thereafter	Varies Based on Experience	2.65% - 5.15% Based on Age
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%	7.00%
Period of Actuarial Experience		
Study upon which Actuarial		
Assumptions were Based	July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015	July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014

For TPAF, pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

For PERS, pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. Mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

For TPAF and PERS, in accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's and PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)**

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	<u>8.25%</u>	13.08%
	<u>100.00%</u>	

Discount Rate - The discount rates used to measure the total pension liability at June 30, 2017 were 4.25% and 5.00% for TPAF and PERS, respectively. For TPAF and PERS, the respective single blended discount rates were based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rates for TPAF and PERS assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 40% of the actuarially determined amount for TPAF and PERS and the local employers contributed 100% of the actuarially determined amount for PERS. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2036 for TPAF and 2040 for PERS. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2036 for TPAF and 2040 for PERS, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Sensitivity of School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate**

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) - As previously mentioned, TPAF, has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. As such, the proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2017, the pension plans measurement date, attributable to the School District is \$0, and the State of New Jersey's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District, using a discount rate of 4.25%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used is as follows:

	TPAF		
	1% Decrease (3.25%)	Current Discount Rate (4.25%)	1% Increase (5.25%)
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability			
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the School District	\$ 53,968,763.00	\$ 45,427,052.00	\$ 38,390,354.00
	<u>\$ 53,968,763.00</u>	<u>\$ 45,427,052.00</u>	<u>\$ 38,390,354.00</u>

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability at June 30, 2017, the plans measurement date, calculated using a discount rate of 5.00%, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used:

	PERS		
	1% Decrease (4.00%)	Current Discount Rate (5.00%)	1% Increase (6.00%)
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 4,299,627.00	\$ 3,465,854.00	\$ 2,771,217.00

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the respective fiduciary net position of the TPAF and PERS and additions to/deductions from TPAF and PERS's respective fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TPAF and PERS. Accordingly, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. For additional information about TPAF and PERS, please refer to the plan's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices.shtml>.

Note 9: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)**STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN****General Information about the OPEB Plan**

Plan Description and Benefits Provided - The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (the "OPEB Plan") is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan, with a special funding situation, that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 - *Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The OPEB Plan is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division") and is part of the New Jersey State Health Benefits Program (SHBP). The Division issues a publically available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey
Division of Pensions and Benefits
P.O. Box 295
Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295
<https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml>

The OPEB Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

Contributions - The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey (the "State") in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms - At June 30, 2018, the entire State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees OPEB Plan consisted of the following members.

Active Plan Members	223,747
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	142,331
Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but Not Yet Receiving Benefit Payments	-
	<u>366,078</u>

Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability

The State of New Jersey, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to the OPEB Plan for qualified retired TPAF, PERS, PFRS and ABP participants. The School District's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the School District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. The State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the School District as of June 30, 2018 was \$38,959,032.00. Since the OPEB liability associated with the School District is 100% attributable to the State, the OPEB liability will be referred to as the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability.

Note 9: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)**STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

The total Non-Employer OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2016 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the Non-Employer OPEB Plan Liability associated with the School District was 0.0726307734%, which was a decrease of (0.0005072139%) from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs - The actuarial assumptions and other inputs vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan in which the member is enrolled. The actuarial valuation at June 30, 2016 used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Salary Increases -

	<u>TPAF/ABP (1)</u>	<u>PERS (2)</u>	<u>PFRS (2)</u>
Through 2026	1.55% - 4.55%	2.15% - 4.15%	2.10% - 8.98%
Thereafter	2.00% - 5.45%	3.15% - 5.15%	3.10% - 9.98%

(1) - Based on years of service

(2) - Based on age

Inflation Rate - 2.50%.

Mortality Rates - Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

Experience Studies - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015, July 1, 2010 - June 30, 2013, and July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014 for TPAF, PFRS and PERS, respectively.

Health Care Trend Assumptions - For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 10.5% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

Discount Rate - The discount rate for June 30, 2017 and 2016 was 3.58% and 2.85%, respectively. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer GO 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Note 9: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)**STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

Changes in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - The below table summarizes the State's proportionate share of the change in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability associated with the School District:

Balance at June 30, 2017		\$ 42,297,003.00
Changes for the Year:		
Service Cost	\$ 1,519,761.00	
Interest Cost	1,236,479.00	
Changes in Assumptions	(5,225,065.00)	
Gross Benefit Payments	(902,374.00)	
Member Contributions	33,228.00	
		<u>(3,337,971.00)</u>
Net Changes		
Balance at June 30, 2018		<u>\$ 38,959,032.00</u>

There were no changes in benefit terms between the June 30, 2016 measurement date and the June 30, 2017 measurement date.

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 2.85% for the June 30, 2016 measurement date to 3.58% for the June 30, 2017 measurement date.

Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2017, associated with the School District, using a discount rate of 3.58%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rate used is as follows:

	1% Decrease (2.58%)	Current Discount Rate (3.58%)	1% Increase (4.58%)
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District	<u>\$ 46,247,181.73</u>	<u>\$ 38,959,032.00</u>	<u>\$ 33,178,002.36</u>

Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates - The State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2017, associated with the School District, using a healthcare cost trend rates that are 1% lower or 1% higher than the current healthcare cost trend rate used is as follows:

	1% Decrease	Healthcare Cost Trend Rates	1% Increase
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District	<u>\$ 32,040,037.65</u>	<u>\$ 38,959,032.00</u>	<u>\$ 48,147,375.09</u>

Note 9: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) - (CONT'D)**STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Non-Employer OPEB Liability - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized \$2,187,414.00 in OPEB expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB Plan's OPEB Expense, associated with the School District. This expense and revenue was based on the OPEB Plan's June 30, 2017 measurement date.

In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the School District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is zero. As such, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources by the School District. However, at June 30, 2018, the State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, associated with School District, from the following sources are as follows:

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Changes in Proportion		\$ 231,783.00
Changes of Assumptions or Other Inputs		4,607,529.00
	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 4,839,312.00</u>

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability, associated with the School District, will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

<u>Year Ending June 30,</u>	
2019	\$ (566,664.24)
2020	(566,664.24)
2021	(566,664.24)
2022	(566,664.24)
2023	(566,664.24)
Thereafter	(2,005,990.78)
	<u>\$ (4,839,312.00)</u>

Note 10: ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to TPAF, in the fund financial statements. The amounts recognized as revenues and expenditures in the fund financial statements for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance were \$1,036,572.00, \$25,155.00, \$685,747.00, and \$1,945.00, respectively.

Note 11: RISK MANAGEMENT

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following is a summary of the activity of the School District's private-purpose trust fund for the unemployment claims for the current and previous two fiscal years:

<u>Fiscal Year Ended June 30,</u>	<u>School District Contributions</u>	<u>Employee Contributions</u>	<u>Interest Income</u>	<u>Claims Incurred</u>	<u>Ending Balance</u>
2018		\$ 15,361.26	\$ 359.20	\$ 25,650.47	\$ 113,076.88
2017		14,384.04	284.66	7,891.89	123,006.89
2016		14,238.18	268.63	4,271.75	116,230.08

Joint Insurance Fund - The School District is a member of the School Alliance Insurance Fund. The Fund provides its members with the following coverage:

Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability
 Liability other than Motor Vehicles
 Property Damage other than Motor Vehicles
 Motor Vehicles
 Employee Dishonesty Coverage
 School District Legal Liability
 Commercial Excess/ Umbrella Coverage

Contributions to the Fund, including a reserve for contingencies, are payable in two installments and are based on actuarial assumptions determined by the Fund's actuary. The Commissioner of Banking and Insurance may order additional assessments to supplement the Fund's claim, loss retention, or administrative accounts to assure the payment of the Fund's obligations.

The School District's agreement with the Pool provides that the Pool will be self-sustaining through member premiums and will reinsure through the Municipal Excess Liability Joint Insurance Fund, which is an insurance pool formed by all the other joint insurance funds.

For more information regarding claims, coverages and deductibles, the Fund publishes its own financial report for the year ended June 30, 2018, which can be obtained from:

School Alliance Insurance Fund
 51 Everett Drive, Suite B-40
 West Windsor, New Jersey 08550

Note 12: DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The School District offers its employees a choice of four deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Sections 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Lincoln Investment Planning, Inc.
The Equitable Life Assurance Company
Met Life
Oppenheimer Funds

Note 13: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), Accounting for Compensated Absences. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees who are employed for ten months are entitled to eleven paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. School District employees who are employed for twelve months are entitled to twelve paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. Unused sick leave may be accumulated and carried forward to the subsequent years. The accumulation of sick leave for part-time employees is based on hours not days. The method of calculation of accumulated sick leave for part-time employees is detailed in the School District's policies. Vacation days not used during the year may not be accumulated and carried forward. Benefits paid in any future year will be calculated according to formulas outlined in the School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions and included in the current years' budget.

The liability for vested compensated absences is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. At June 30, 2018, the liability for compensated absences reported on the government-wide statement of net position was \$998,359.02. There is no liability for compensated absences in the proprietary funds.

Note 14: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2018 is as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Interfunds Receivable</u>	<u>Interfunds Payable</u>
General	\$ 122,508.50	
Special Revenue Fund		\$ 87,567.92
Proprietary Funds		29,779.39
Fiduciary		5,161.19
	<u>\$ 122,508.50</u>	<u>\$ 122,508.50</u>

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payments made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. During the fiscal year 2019, the School District expects to liquidate such interfunds, depending upon the availability of cash flow.

There were no transfers during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

Note 15 CONTINGENCIES

Grantor Agencies - Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies could be subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the School District expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial.

Note 16: CONCENTRATIONS

The School District depends on financial resources flowing from, or associated with, both the federal government and the State of New Jersey. As a result of this dependency, the School District is subject to changes in specific flows of intergovernmental revenues based on modifications to federal and State laws and federal and State appropriations.

Note 17: DEFICIT FUND BALANCES

The School District has a deficit fund balance of (\$39,572.80) in the in the special revenue fund as of June 30, 2018 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The statute provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the June state aid payment on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payments, the special revenue fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties. The School District deficit in the GAAP funds statements of (\$39,572.80) is less than the June state aid payments.

Note 18: FUND BALANCES**RESTRICTED**

As stated in note 1, the restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources by either of the following: (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Specific restrictions of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

General Fund

For Excess Surplus - In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the designation of restricted fund balance - excess surplus is the result of a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict general fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2018 is \$150,000.00 for budgetary purposes; however, due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payments described in Note 18, this balance is reduced to \$28,035.64 in the governmental fund financial statements. \$351,136.17 of excess fund balance generated during 2016-2017 has been restricted and designated for utilization in the 2018-2019 budget.

For Capital Reserve Account - As of June 30, 2018, the balance in the capital reserve account is \$1,066,777.35. These funds are restricted for future capital outlay expenditures for capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP).

Note 18: FUND BALANCES (CONT'D)**RESTRICTED (CONT'D)**

For Maintenance Reserve Account - As of June 30, 2018, the balance in the maintenance reserve account is \$200,000.00. These funds are restricted for the required maintenance of school facilities in accordance with the Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act (EFCFA) (N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-9) as amended by P.L. 2004, c. 73 (S1701).

Debt Service Fund - In accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-8.6, a district board of education shall appropriate annually all debt service fund balances in the budget certified for taxes unless expressly authorized and documented by the voters in a bond referendum. AT June 30, 2018, the fund balance in the Debt Service Fund is \$.70 and has not been appropriated and included as an anticipated revenue in a subsequent year's budget.

ASSIGNED

As stated in note 1, the assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Specific assignments of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

General Fund

For Subsequent Year's Expenditures - The School District has appropriated and included as an anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019 \$12,693.93 of general fund balance at June 30, 2018; however, due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payments described in Note 18, there is no fund balance assigned for subsequent year's expenditures in the governmental fund financial statements.

Other Purposes - As of June 30, 2018, the School District had \$60,380.83 of encumbrances outstanding for purchase orders and contracts signed by the School District, but not completed, as of the close of the fiscal year; however, due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payments described in Note 18, there is no fund balance assigned for other purposes in the governmental fund financial statements.

UNASSIGNED

As stated in note 1, the unassigned fund balance classification represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes. The School District's unassigned fund balance is summarized as follows:

General Fund - As of June 30, 2018, \$340,355.81 of general fund balance was unassigned; however, due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payments described in Note 18, there is no fund balance unassigned in the governmental fund financial statements..

Special Revenue Fund - As of June 30, 2018, the fund balance of the special revenue fund was a deficit of (\$39,572.80), thus resulting in the fund balance classification of unassigned. The deficit is a result from a delay in the payment of state aid until the following fiscal year. As stated in note 18, since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the June state aid payment on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payments, the special revenue fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties. The unassigned deficit on the GAAP financial statements of (\$39,572.80) is less than the last state aid payment.

Note 19: TAX ABATEMENTS

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

The Borough of Bellmawr has entered into a property tax abatement agreement with properties having aggregate assessed valuations of \$14,013,500.00. Based on the School District's 2018 certified tax rate of \$1.236, abated taxes totaled \$173,206.86.

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
PART II**

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND
 Required Supplementary Information
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications/ Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
REVENUES					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 9,309,726.00		\$ 9,309,726.00	\$ 9,309,726.00	
Interest Income				7,516.03	\$ 7,516.03
Tuition from Other LEA Within the State				1,752.38	1,752.38
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	13,000.00		13,000.00	29,541.05	16,541.05
Total - Local Sources	9,322,726.00		9,322,726.00	9,348,535.46	25,809.46
State Sources:					
Payment for Institutionalized Children - Unknown District of Residence				3,951.20	3,951.20
Equalization Aid	4,191,122.00	\$ 352,748.00	4,543,870.00	4,543,870.00	
School Choice Aid	160,144.00		160,144.00	160,144.00	
Special Education Categorical Aid	613,550.00		613,550.00	613,550.00	
Security Aid	66,438.00		66,438.00	66,438.00	
Transportation Aid	13,000.00		13,000.00	13,000.00	
Under Adequacy Aid	104,103.00		104,103.00	104,103.00	
PARCC Readiness Aid	10,720.00		10,720.00	10,720.00	
Per Pupil Growth Aid	10,720.00		10,720.00	10,720.00	
Professional Learning Community Aid	11,010.00		11,010.00	11,010.00	
Additional Non-Public Transportation Aid				16,581.00	16,581.00
Extraordinary Aid	40,000.00		40,000.00	71,821.00	31,821.00
Lead Testing for Schools				3,476.00	3,476.00
On-behalf Contributions:					
T.P.A.F. Post-Retirement Medical				685,747.00	685,747.00
Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund				1,036,572.00	1,036,572.00
T.P.A.F. LTDI				1,945.00	1,945.00
T.P.A.F. Non-contributory Insurance				25,155.00	25,155.00
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions				550,792.49	550,792.49
Total - State Sources	5,220,807.00	352,748.00	5,573,555.00	7,929,595.69	2,356,040.69
Federal Sources:					
SEMI Medicaid	33,589.00		33,589.00	63,366.86	29,777.86
Total - Federal Sources	33,589.00		33,589.00	63,366.86	29,777.86
Total Revenues	14,577,122.00	352,748.00	14,929,870.00	17,341,498.01	2,411,628.01

(Continued)

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND
 Required Supplementary Information
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications/ Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES					
General Current Expense:					
Regular Programs - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers:					
Kindergarten	\$ 315,574.00		\$ 315,574.00	\$ 307,043.00	\$ 8,531.00
Grades 1-5	2,095,869.00	\$ (40,895.00)	2,054,974.00	2,048,922.41	6,051.59
Grades 6-8	1,392,471.00	52,497.86	1,444,968.86	1,442,006.36	2,962.50
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	3,500.00	1,000.00	4,500.00	3,908.55	591.45
Purchased Professional Educational Services	5,000.00	2,397.14	7,397.14	6,844.45	552.69
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:					
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	194,000.00	8,454.31	202,454.31	201,285.15	1,169.16
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	24,130.00		24,130.00	16,436.89	7,693.11
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	129,506.00	30,000.00	159,506.00	154,322.79	5,183.21
General Supplies	329,122.00	55,475.11	384,597.11	351,131.96	33,465.15
Textbooks		4,991.81	4,991.81	4,991.81	
Other Objects	270.00	135.00	405.00	339.35	65.65
Total Regular Programs - Instruction	4,489,442.00	114,056.23	4,603,498.23	4,537,232.72	66,265.51
Special Education Instruction:					
Learning and/or Language Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	58,876.00		58,876.00	58,876.00	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	25,500.00	26,000.91	51,500.91	51,500.91	
General Supplies	988.00	(139.87)	848.13	848.13	
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities	85,364.00	25,861.04	111,225.04	111,225.04	
Behavior Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	54,462.00		54,462.00	54,462.00	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	25,500.00	24,816.18	50,316.18	50,316.18	
General Supplies	2,479.00	(500.00)	1,979.00	1,692.29	286.71
Total Behavior Disabilities	82,441.00	24,316.18	106,757.18	106,470.47	286.71

(Continued)

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND
 Required Supplementary Information
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications/ Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
<u>EXPENDITURES (CONT'D)</u>					
General Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Special Education Instruction (Cont'd):					
Multiple Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 220,907.00		\$ 220,907.00	\$ 220,907.00	
Other Salaries for Instruction	50,357.00		50,357.00	50,357.00	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	76,500.00	\$ (10,817.09)	65,682.91	65,229.84	\$ 453.07
General Supplies	3,169.00	22,900.49	26,069.49	25,712.29	357.20
Other Objects	1,000.00	(1,000.00)			
Total Multiple Disabilities	351,933.00	11,083.40	363,016.40	362,206.13	810.27
Resource Room / Resource Center:					
Salaries of Teachers	687,760.00		687,760.00	686,960.00	800.00
Other Salaries for Instruction	23,167.00		23,167.00	23,167.00	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	102,000.00	(13,246.55)	88,753.45	83,418.93	5,334.52
General Supplies	2,056.00	29,756.78	31,812.78	31,812.78	
Total Resource Room / Resource Center	814,983.00	16,510.23	831,493.23	825,358.71	6,134.52
Preschool Disabilities - Full Time:					
Salaries of Teachers	49,167.00		49,167.00	44,250.30	4,916.70
Other Salaries for Instruction	82,434.00		82,434.00	82,434.00	
General Supplies	643.00	1,193.59	1,836.59	1,836.59	
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full Time	132,244.00	1,193.59	133,437.59	128,520.89	4,916.70
Home Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	5,000.00	(1,757.27)	3,242.73	3,242.73	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	3,000.00	14,187.65	17,187.65	17,187.65	
Total Home Instruction	8,000.00	12430.38	20,430.38	20,430.38	
Total Special Education - Instruction	1,474,965.00	91,394.82	1,566,359.82	1,554,211.62	12,148.20

(Continued)

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND
 Required Supplementary Information
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications/ Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
<u>EXPENDITURES (CONT'D)</u>					
General Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Basic Skills/ Remedial - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 284,647.00	\$ (22,177.70)	\$ 262,469.30	\$ 224,347.63	\$ 38,121.67
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	500.00	340.00	840.00	673.03	166.97
General Supplies	1,066.00		1,066.00	1,005.45	60.55
Total Basic Skills/ Remedial - Instruction	286,213.00	(21,837.70)	264,375.30	226,026.11	38,349.19
Bilingual Education - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	172,581.00	257.70	172,838.70	172,838.70	
General Supplies	265.00		265.00	259.05	5.95
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	172,846.00	257.70	173,103.70	173,097.75	5.95
School - Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction:					
Salaries	38,500.00	4,716.00	43,216.00	43,214.00	2.00
Purchased Services	5,490.00	(4,586.00)	904.00	904.00	
Supplies and Materials	10,030.00	(130.00)	9,900.00	9,806.52	93.48
Other Objects	860.00		860.00	760.00	100.00
Total School - Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction	54,880.00		54,880.00	54,684.52	195.48
School - Sponsored Athletics - Instruction:					
Salaries	32,553.00		32,553.00	32,553.00	
Purchased Services	5,000.00		5,000.00	4,594.20	405.80
Supplies and Materials	2,840.00		2,840.00	2,296.46	543.54
Total School - Sponsored Athletics - Instruction	40,393.00		40,393.00	39,443.66	949.34

(Continued)

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND
 Required Supplementary Information
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications/ Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
<u>EXPENDITURES (CONT'D)</u>					
General Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Summer School - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 14,000.00		\$ 14,000.00	\$ 14,000.00	
Other Salaries for Instruction	16,500.00		16,500.00	5,150.00	\$ 11,350.00
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	13,200.00		13,200.00	11,646.23	1,553.77
General Supplies	1,000.00	\$ (500.00)	500.00	322.62	177.38
Total Summer School Instruction	44,700.00	(500.00)	44,200.00	31,118.85	13081.15
Other Supplemental / At Risk Programs - Instruction:					
Salaries of Reading Specialist	84,079.00		84,079.00	84,079.00	
Travel	500.00		500.00	384.00	116.00
General Supplies	150.00		150.00		150.00
Total Other Supplemental/ At Risk Programs	84,729.00		84,729.00	84,463.00	266.00
Total Instruction	6,648,168.00	183,371.05	6,831,539.05	6,700,278.23	131,260.82
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction:					
Tuition to Other LEA's Within the State - Regular	40,000.00	22,387.75	62,387.75	62,387.75	
Tuition to Other LEA's Within the State - Special	25,000.00		25,000.00	15,158.66	9,841.34
Tuition to County Special Services School Districts and Regional Day Schools	218,980.00	13,009.20	231,989.20	231,989.20	
Tuition to Private Schools for the Handicapped - Within State	522,119.00	(40,076.95)	482,042.05	266,891.75	215,150.30
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	806,099.00	(4,680.00)	801,419.00	576,427.36	224,991.64
Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance and Social Work:					
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	2,000.00		2,000.00	2,000.00	
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	17,000.00	88.00	17,088.00	17,088.00	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance and Social Work	19,000.00	88.00	19,088.00	19,088.00	

(Continued)

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND
 Required Supplementary Information
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications/ Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
<u>EXPENDITURES (CONT'D)</u>					
General Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services:					
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	\$ 181,550.00	\$ 35,993.05	\$ 217,543.05	\$ 217,064.27	\$ 478.78
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	200.00		200.00	195.00	5.00
Supplies and Materials	5,244.00	623.08	5,867.08	4,100.62	1,766.46
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services	186,994.00	36,616.13	223,610.13	221,359.89	2,250.24
Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services:					
Salaries	134,932.00		134,932.00	133,996.43	935.57
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	141,000.00	(34,023.55)	106,976.45	95,948.00	11,028.45
Supplies and Materials	1,334.00		1,334.00	1,291.30	42.70
Total Undistributed Expenditures -Speech, OT, PT and Related Services	277,266.00	(34,023.55)	243,242.45	231,235.73	12,006.72
Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Students - Extraordinary:					
Salaries	47,773.00	1,600.00	49,373.00	49,373.00	
Purchased Professional and Educational Services	140,500.00	(7,948.93)	132,551.07	90,322.89	42,228.18
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Students - Extraordinary	188,273.00	(6,348.93)	181,924.07	139,695.89	42,228.18
Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance Services:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	92,202.00		92,202.00	92,202.00	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	81,000.00	4,680.00	85,680.00	85,680.00	
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	1,800.00		1,800.00	1,770.88	29.12
Supplies and Materials	1,605.00		1,605.00	1,455.64	149.36
Total Undistributes Expenditures - Guidance Services	176,607.00	4,680.00	181,287.00	181,108.52	178.48

(Continued)

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND
 Required Supplementary Information
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications/ Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
<u>EXPENDITURES (CONT'D)</u>					
General Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	\$ 307,880.00	\$ (3,803.98)	\$ 304,076.02	\$ 301,762.02	\$ 2,314.00
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	33,776.00		33,776.00	33,776.00	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	12,500.00		12,500.00	173.25	12,326.75
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	8,150.00	4,303.98	12,453.98	10,893.51	1,560.47
Misc. Purchased Services	16,000.00	(1,832.88)	14,167.12	13,909.13	257.99
Supplies and Materials	5,447.00	4,968.22	10,415.22	6,602.64	3,812.58
Other Objects	2,270.00	20.00	2,290.00	2,290.00	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams	386,023.00	3,655.34	389,678.34	369,406.55	20,271.79
Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instructional Services:					
Salary of Supervisor of Instruction	119,038.00	0.08	119,038.08	119,038.08	
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	4,300.00	21,999.92	26,299.92	8,620.35	17,679.57
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	40,531.00		40,531.00	40,530.96	0.04
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	28,865.00	572.84	29,437.84	28,958.62	479.22
Supplies and Materials	3,800.00	(42.84)	3,757.16	3,662.32	94.84
Other Objects	2,550.00	(530.00)	2,020.00	2,020.00	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instructional Services	199,084.00	22,000.00	221,084.00	202,830.33	18,253.67
Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services / School Library:					
Salaries	219,460.00		219,460.00	219,459.96	0.04
Salaries of Technology Coordinators	58,129.00	730.00	58,859.00	58,602.60	256.40
Purchased Professional - Technical Services		24,270.00	24,270.00		24,270.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	4,362.00	1,251.00	5,613.00	4,449.82	1,163.18
Supplies and Materials	31,165.00	(6,207.81)	24,957.19	24,902.44	54.75
Other Objects	50.00		50.00		50.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services / School Library	313,166.00	20,043.19	333,209.19	307,414.82	25,794.37

(Continued)

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND
 Required Supplementary Information
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications/ Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
<u>EXPENDITURES (CONT'D)</u>					
General Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services:					
Other Salaries	\$ 3,000.00		\$ 3,000.00		\$ 3,000.00
Purchased Professional Educational Services	10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	20,000.00	\$ 18,036.00	1,964.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	2,430.00	5,000.00	7,430.00	5,315.98	2,114.02
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services	15,430.00	15,000.00	30,430.00	23,351.98	7,078.02
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration:					
Salaries	225,443.00	(2,000.00)	223,443.00	214,122.12	9,320.88
Legal Services	20,000.00	20,000.00	40,000.00	5,936.50	34,063.50
Audit Fees	52,000.00		52,000.00	49,400.00	2,600.00
Architectural and Engineering Services	2,000.00		2,000.00		2,000.00
Other Purchased Professional Services	6,100.00	(500.00)	5,600.00	4,585.00	1,015.00
Purchased Technical Services	4,900.00	500.00	5,400.00	5,242.50	157.50
Communications / Telephone	63,530.00		63,530.00	52,804.08	10,725.92
BOE Other Purchased Services	4,000.00	1,000.00	5,000.00	4,691.00	309.00
Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 series)	32,350.00	52,236.68	84,586.68	82,914.02	1,672.66
General Supplies	5,000.00	142.09	5,142.09	5,142.09	
Miscellaneous Expenditures	4,575.00	1,000.00	5,575.00	5,023.06	551.94
BOE Membership Dues and Fees	6,300.00		6,300.00	6,101.85	198.15
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration	426,198.00	72,378.77	498,576.77	435,962.22	62,614.55
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration:					
Salaries of Principals / Assistant Principals/ Program Directors	432,264.00	2,161.70	434,425.70	434,425.70	
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	161,415.00	(0.07)	161,414.93	161,130.06	284.87
Other Purchased Services	550.00	1,800.00	2,350.00	1,852.47	497.53
Supplies and Materials	6,675.00		6,675.00	6,245.12	429.88
Other Objects	4,725.00	2,470.00	7,195.00	6,866.50	328.50
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration	605,629.00	6,431.63	612,060.63	610,519.85	1,540.78

(Continued)

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND
 Required Supplementary Information
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications/ Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
<u>EXPENDITURES (CONT'D)</u>					
General Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services:					
Salaries	\$ 233,009.00	\$ (5,428.84)	\$ 227,580.16	\$ 227,580.16	
Purchased Professional Services	15,200.00	(75.49)	15,124.51	14,781.21	\$ 343.30
Purchased Technical Services	16,000.00		16,000.00	13,920.00	2,080.00
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	2,000.00		2,000.00	1,527.49	472.51
Supplies and Materials	1,500.00	1,267.34	2,767.34	2,471.86	295.48
Interest on Lease Purchase Agreements	2,672.00		2,672.00	2,671.95	0.05
Miscellaneous Expenditures	1,700.00	75.36	1,775.36	1,775.36	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services	272,081.00	(4,161.63)	267,919.37	264,728.03	3,191.34
Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities:					
Salaries	48,410.00		48,410.00	48,409.68	0.32
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	191,128.00		191,128.00	180,166.60	10,961.40
General Supplies	46,343.00	5,950.00	52,293.00	50,019.12	2,273.88
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities	285,881.00	5,950.00	291,831.00	278,595.40	13,235.60
Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services:					
Salaries	448,870.00	15,000.00	463,870.00	458,309.34	5,560.66
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	9,318.00		9,318.00	3,879.47	5,438.53
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	17,100.00	(1,000.00)	16,100.00	15,186.22	913.78
Other Purchased Property Services	21,450.00		21,450.00	20,339.39	1,110.61
Insurance	50,000.00		50,000.00	48,136.00	1,864.00
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	1,500.00		1,500.00	410.15	1,089.85
General Supplies	58,942.00		58,942.00	50,990.97	7,951.03
Energy - Natural Gas	75,000.00		75,000.00	57,156.14	17,843.86
Energy - Electricity	230,000.00	(35,617.60)	194,382.40	152,553.36	41,829.04
Energy - Gasoline	3,000.00		3,000.00	997.30	2,002.70
Other Objects	3,900.00	1,866.00	5,766.00	5,766.00	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services	919,080.00	(19,751.60)	899,328.40	813,724.34	85,604.06

(Continued)

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND
 Required Supplementary Information
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications/ Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
<u>EXPENDITURES (CONT'D)</u>					
General Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds:					
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services	\$ 8,100.00	\$ 99,035.13	\$ 107,135.13	\$ 107,135.13	
General Supplies	25,245.00	(10,535.53)	14,709.47	14,709.47	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds	33,345.00	88,499.60	121,844.60	121,844.60	
Undistributed Expenditures - Security:					
Security Services	12,000.00	(5,412.95)	6,587.05	4,682.96	\$ 1,904.09
General Supplies	1,500.00	5,412.95	6,912.95	6,912.95	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Security	13,500.00	13,500.00	13,500.00	11,595.91	1,904.09
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Operation and Maintenance of Plant	1,251,806.00	74,698.00	1,326,504.00	1,225,760.25	100,743.75
Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services:					
Management Fee - ESC and CTSA Transportation Program	18,000.00	4,509.87	22,509.87	22,509.87	
Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu Payments - Nonpublic Schools	60,000.00	(560.60)	59,439.40	59,439.40	
Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu Payments - Charter School Students	3,500.00	58.00	3,558.00	3,558.00	
Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu Payments - Choice Students	1,500.00	500.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	
Contracted Services (Regular Education Students) - Vendors	10,000.00	3,692.73	13,692.73	13,593.00	99.73
Contracted Services (Other than Between Home and School) - Vendors	12,700.00	3,000.00	15,700.00	15,355.00	345.00
Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - Vendors	5,000.00	(5,000.00)			
Contracted Services (Regular Education Students) - ESC	7,000.00		7,000.00	6,554.83	445.17
Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - ESC's and CTSA's	300,000.00	16,911.84	316,911.84	316,911.84	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services	417,700.00	23,111.84	440,811.84	439,921.94	889.90

(Continued)

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND
 Required Supplementary Information
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications/ Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
<u>EXPENDITURES (CONT'D)</u>					
General Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits:					
Group Life Insurance	\$ 3,100.00	\$ 481.20	\$ 3,581.20	\$ 3,581.20	
Social Security Contributions	135,000.00	8,443.49	143,443.49	143,443.46	\$ 0.03
Other Retirement Contributions	160,500.00	471.38	160,971.38	160,393.38	578.00
Workers' Compensation	120,000.00		120,000.00	107,685.00	12,315.00
Health Benefits	1,983,763.00	(78,592.05)	1,905,170.95	1,895,001.05	10,169.90
Tuition Reimbursement	30,000.00		30,000.00	29,035.00	965.00
Other Employee Benefits	73,000.00	9,084.14	82,084.14	81,457.30	626.84
Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	30,000.00		30,000.00	21,200.00	8,800.00
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits	2,535,363.00	(60,111.84)	2,475,251.16	2,441,796.39	33,454.77
Non-Budget Expenditures:					
On-behalf Contributions:					
T.P.A.F. Post-Retirement Medical				685,747.00	(685,747.00)
Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund				1,036,572.00	(1,036,572.00)
T.P.A.F. LTDI				1,945.00	(1,945.00)
T.P.A.F. Non-contributory Insurance				25,155.00	(25,155.00)
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions				550,792.49	(550,792.49)
Total Non-Budget Expenditures				2,300,211.49	(2,300,211.49)
Total Undistributed Expenditures	8,076,719.00	169,376.95	8,246,095.95	9,990,819.24	(1,744,723.29)
Total General Current Expense	14,724,887.00	352,748.00	15,077,635.00	16,691,097.47	(1,613,462.47)

(Continued)

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND
 Required Supplementary Information
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications/ Transfers</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
<u>EXPENDITURES (CONT'D)</u>					
Capital Outlay:					
Equipment:					
Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds	\$ 53,200.00		\$ 53,200.00	\$ 50,846.00	\$ 2,354.00
Undistributed Expenditures - Food Service Equipment	9,700.00		9,700.00		9,700.00
Total Equipment	62,900.00		62,900.00	50,846.00	12,054.00
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:					
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	129,000.00		129,000.00	68,620.00	60,380.00
Capital Lease Principal	60,557.00		60,557.00	60,556.31	0.69
Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	7,699.00		7,699.00	7,699.00	
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	197,256.00		197,256.00	136,875.31	60,380.69
Assets Acquired Under Capital Lease (Non-Budgeted):					
Copiers				104,682.00	(104,682.00)
Laptop Computers				35,846.71	(35,846.71)
Total Assets Acquired Under Capital Lease (Non-Budgeted)				140,528.71	(140,528.71)
Total Capital Outlay	260,156.00		260,156.00	328,250.02	(68,094.02)
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	71,079.00		71,079.00	19,083.00	51,996.00
Total Expenditures	15,056,122.00	\$ 352,748.00	15,408,870.00	17,038,430.49	(1,629,560.49)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(479,000.00)		(479,000.00)	303,067.52	782,067.52
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Assets Acquired by Capital Lease				140,528.71	140,528.71
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)				140,528.71	140,528.71

(Continued)

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND
 Required Supplementary Information
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications/ Transfers</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$ (479,000.00)		\$ (479,000.00)	\$ 443,596.23	\$ 922,596.23
Fund Balances, July 1	1,737,746.93		1,737,746.93	1,737,746.93	
Fund Balances, June 30	\$ 1,258,746.93	\$ -	\$ 1,258,746.93	\$ 2,181,343.16	\$ 922,596.23
Recapitulation:					
Restricted Fund Balance:					
Capital Reserve				\$ 1,066,777.35	
Maintenance Reserve				200,000.00	
Reserve for Excess Surplus				150,000.00	
Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures				351,136.17	
Assigned Fund Balance:					
Year-End Encumbrances				60,380.00	
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures				12,693.83	
Unassigned Fund Balance				340,355.81	
				2,181,343.16	
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):					
Last State Aid Payments not Recognized on GAAP Basis				(535,394.00)	
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)				\$ 1,645,949.16	

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Required Supplementary Information
Special Revenue Fund
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget Transfers / <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
REVENUES:					
Local Sources:					
NJEA Sustainable Grant		\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 2,625.90	\$ (3,374.10)
Federal Sources:					
Title I	\$ 228,071.00	83,975.00	312,046.00	312,046.00	
Title II - A	25,595.00	13,219.00	38,814.00	38,814.00	
Title III	11,972.00	(179.00)	11,793.00	11,793.00	
Title III, Immigrant		1,412.00	1,412.00	1,412.00	
I.D.E.I.A., Part B	223,156.00	75,948.00	299,104.00	299,104.00	
I.D.E.I.A., Part B, Preschool	9,134.00	3,029.00	12,163.00	12,163.00	
ARRA-Race to the Top - - Preschool Development Grants - Expansion	457,758.00	5,426.00	463,184.00	366,673.38	(96,510.62)
Temporary Emergency Impact Aid		21,000.00	21,000.00	21,000.00	
Total - Federal Sources	955,686.00	203,830.00	1,159,516.00	1,063,005.38	(96,510.62)
State Sources:					
Preschool Education Aid	996,210.00	90,844.00	1,087,054.00	1,086,268.66	(785.34)
Total - State Sources	996,210.00	90,844.00	1,087,054.00	1,086,268.66	(785.34)
Total Revenues	1,951,896.00	300,674.00	2,252,570.00	2,151,899.94	(100,670.06)
EXPENDITURES:					
Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	852,132.00	(4,578.31)	847,553.69	797,849.05	49,704.64
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		9,445.05	9,445.05	9,445.05	
Purchased Professional Educational Services	203,000.00	32,881.76	235,881.76	210,551.06	25,330.70
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	236,290.00	97,477.00	333,767.00	333,527.00	240.00
General Supplies	28,345.00	70,293.90	98,638.90	97,405.53	1,233.37
Other Objects		1,340.00	1,340.00	1,340.00	
Total Instruction	1,319,767.00	206,859.40	1,526,626.40	1,450,117.69	76,508.71
Support Services:					
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	102,590.00	515.56	103,105.56	103,105.56	
Salaries of Program Directors	67,375.00	0.10	67,375.10	67,375.10	
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	43,172.00	92.65	43,264.65	43,264.65	
Other Salaries	27,119.00	0.03	27,119.03	27,119.03	
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	230,000.00	25,974.00	255,974.00	255,974.00	
Other Purchased Professional Educational Services	5,000.00	2,396.30	7,396.30	7,396.30	
Other Purchased Professional Services	12,000.00	(4,799.00)	7,201.00		7,201.00
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	25,595.00	13,219.00	38,814.00	38,814.00	
Cleaning Repair and Maintenance Services	86,178.00	49,988.68	136,166.68	136,046.77	119.91
Other Purchased Services		702.00	702.00	702.00	
Contract Services - Transportation	10,000.00	881.50	10,881.50	1,900.00	8,981.50
Travel	10,000.00	3,203.74	13,203.74	12,499.90	703.84
Supplies and Materials	6,500.00	(2,659.96)	3,840.04	3,840.04	
Other Objects	900.00	10,000.00	10,900.00	3,744.90	7,155.10
Total Support Services	626,429.00	99,514.60	725,943.60	701,782.25	24,161.35
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:					
Noninstructional Equipment	5,700.00	(5,700.00)			
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	5,700.00	(5,700.00)			
Total Expenditures	1,951,896.00	300,674.00	2,252,570.00	2,151,899.94	100,670.06
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 Note to RSI
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures.

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund
Sources / Inflows of Resources:		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$ 17,341,498.01	\$ 2,151,899.94
Difference between the local grant award amounts and the amounts realized as revenue on a budgetary basis		18,374.10
State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes, and State aid payment recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year	<u>(41,405.20)</u>	<u>(74,446.90)</u>
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds (B-2)	<u>\$ 17,300,092.81</u>	<u>\$ 2,095,827.14</u>
Uses / Outflows of Resources:		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule	<u>\$ 17,038,430.49</u>	<u>\$ 2,151,899.94</u>
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds (B-2)	<u>\$ 17,038,430.49</u>	<u>\$ 2,151,899.94</u>

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
PART III**

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
 Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)
 Last Five Plan Years

	Measurement Date Ending June 30,				
	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.0148887103%	0.0119762169%	0.0210650576%	0.0171450113%	0.0152744685%
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 3,465,854.00	\$ 3,547,012.00	\$ 4,728,683.00	\$ 3,210,015.00	\$ 2,919,254.00
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 997,400.00	\$ 834,808.00	\$ 1,597,604.00	\$ 1,222,012.00	\$ 1,130,728.00
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	347.49%	424.89%	295.99%	262.68%	258.17%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	48.10%	40.14%	47.93%	52.08%	48.72%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 Schedule of the School District's Contributions
 Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)
 Last Five Fiscal Years

	<u>Fiscal Year Ended June 30,</u>				
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 149,922.00	\$ 137,928.00	\$ 106,395.00	\$ 181,103.00	\$ 141,341.00
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	<u>(149,922.00)</u>	<u>(137,928.00)</u>	<u>(106,395.00)</u>	<u>(181,103.00)</u>	<u>(141,341.00)</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
School District's Covered Payroll (Fiscal Year)	\$ 1,095,266.00	\$ 1,029,966.00	\$ 966,662.00	\$ 965,231.00	\$ 1,377,474.00
Contributions as a Percentage of School District's Covered Payroll	13.69%	13.39%	11.01%	18.76%	10.26%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
 Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)
 Last Five Plan Years

	Measurement Date Ending June 30,				
	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>
	<u><u>100.00%</u></u>	<u><u>100.00%</u></u>	<u><u>100.00%</u></u>	<u><u>100.00%</u></u>	<u><u>100.00%</u></u>
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	-	-	-	-	-
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	<u>\$ 45,427,052.00</u>	<u>\$ 51,122,134.00</u>	<u>\$ 40,292,040.00</u>	<u>\$ 33,211,597.00</u>	<u>\$ 32,519,475.00</u>
	<u><u>\$ 45,427,052.00</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 51,122,134.00</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 40,292,040.00</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 33,211,597.00</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 32,519,475.00</u></u>
School District's Covered Payroll (Measurement Period)	\$ 8,590,012.00	\$ 8,157,256.00	\$ 7,677,572.00	\$ 7,385,172.00	\$ 7,033,624.00
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	-	-	-	-	-
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	528.84%	626.71%	524.80%	449.71%	462.34%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	25.41%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of School District's Contributions
Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)
Last Ten Fiscal Years

This schedule is not applicable.

The School District is not required to make any contributions towards TPAF.

There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays 100% of the required contributions.

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part III
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None

Changes in Assumptions - For 2017, the discount rate changed to 4.25% and the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.00%. For 2016, the discount rate changed to 3.22% and the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.65% from 7.90%. Further, the demographic assumptions were revised to reflect those recommended on the basis of the July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015 experience study. For 2015, the discount rate changed to 4.13%. For 2014, the discount rate was at 4.68%.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None

Changes in Assumptions - For 2017, the discount rate changed to 5.00% and the long-term rate of return changed to 7.00%. For 2016, the discount rate changed to 3.98%, the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.65% from 7.90%, demographic assumptions were revised in accordance with the results of the July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014 experience study and the mortality improvement scale incorporated the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Further, salary increases were assumed to increase between 1.65% and 4.15% (based on age) through fiscal year 2026 and 2.65% and 5.15% (based on age) for each fiscal year thereafter. For 2015, the discount rate changed to 4.90%. In addition, the social security wage base was set at \$118,500 for 2015, increasing 4.00% per annum, compounded annually and the 401(a)(17) pay limit was set at \$265,000 for 2015, increasing 3.00% per annum, compounded annually. For 2014, the discount rate was 5.39%.

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
PART IV**

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios
 Last Plan Year

	Measurement Date Ending <u>June 30,</u> <u>2017</u>
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the School District	
Changes for the Year:	
Service Cost	\$ 1,519,761.00
Interest Cost	1,236,479.00
Changes in Assumptions	(5,225,065.00)
Gross Benefit Payments	(902,374.00)
Member Contributions	<u>33,228.00</u>
Net Change in Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability	(3,337,971.00)
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - Beginning of Fiscal Year	<u>42,297,003.00</u>
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - End of Fiscal Year	<u>\$ 38,959,032.00</u>
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	<u>\$ 8,265,593.00</u>
State's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	471.34%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part IV
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Changes of Benefit Terms - None

Changes of Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 2.85% as of June 30, 2016 to 3.58% as of June 30, 2017.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
 Combining Schedules of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Total	NCLB / ESSA				Total Brought Forward
		Title I	Title II - A	Title III	Title III Immigrant	
REVENUES:						
Local Sources	\$ 2,625.90					\$ 2,625.90
Federal Sources	1,063,005.38	\$ 312,046.00	\$ 38,814.00	\$ 11,793.00	\$ 1,412.00	698,940.38
State Sources	1,086,268.66					1,086,268.66
Total Revenues	2,151,899.94	312,046.00	38,814.00	11,793.00	1,412.00	1,787,834.94
EXPENDITURES:						
Instruction:						
Salaries of Teachers	797,849.05	241,172.97				556,676.08
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	9,445.05			8,098.41	1,346.64	210,551.06
Purchased Professional Educational Services	210,551.06					333,527.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	333,527.00					91,253.95
General Supplies	97,405.53	3,609.03		2,477.19	65.36	1,340.00
Other Objects	1,340.00					
Total Instruction	1,450,117.69	244,782.00		10,575.60	1,412.00	1,193,348.09
Support Services:						
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	103,105.56			515.40		102,590.16
Salaries of Program Directors	67,375.10					67,375.10
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	43,264.65					43,264.65
Other Salaries	27,119.03					27,119.03
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	255,974.00	67,264.00				188,710.00
Other Purchased Professional Educational Services	7,396.30					7,396.30
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	38,814.00		38,814.00			
Cleaning Repair and Maintenance Services	136,046.77					136,046.77
Other Purchased Services	702.00			702.00		
Contract Services - Transportation	1,900.00					1,900.00
Travel	12,499.90					12,499.90
Supplies and Materials	3,840.04					3,840.04
Other Objects	3,744.90					3,744.90
Total Support Services	701,782.25	67,264.00	38,814.00	1,217.40		594,486.85
Total Expenditures	2,151,899.94	312,046.00	38,814.00	11,793.00	1,412.00	1,787,834.94
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
 Combining Schedules of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Total Carried Forward	I.D.E.I.A. Part B		ARRA Race to the Top Preschool Development Grants Expansion	Temporary Emergency Impact Aid	Preschool Education Aid	NJEA Sustainable Grant
		Basic	Preschool				
REVENUES:							
Local Sources	\$ 2,625.90						\$ 2,625.90
Federal Sources	698,940.38	\$ 299,104.00	\$ 12,163.00	\$ 366,673.38	\$ 21,000.00		
State Sources	1,086,268.66					\$ 1,086,268.66	
Total Revenues	1,787,834.94	299,104.00	12,163.00	366,673.38	21,000.00	1,086,268.66	2,625.90
EXPENDITURES:							
Instruction:							
Salaries of Teachers	556,676.08			101,925.36		454,750.72	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services				26,169.30		184,381.76	
Purchased Professional Educational Services	210,551.06						
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	333,527.00	299,104.00	12,163.00	1,260.00	21,000.00		
General Supplies	91,253.95			23,750.63		67,503.32	
Other Objects	1,340.00					1,340.00	
Total Instruction	1,193,348.09	299,104.00	12,163.00	153,105.29	21,000.00	707,975.80	
Support Services:							
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	102,590.16			51,294.96		51,295.20	
Salaries of Program Directors	67,375.10					67,375.10	
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	43,264.65			32,994.57		10,270.08	
Other Salaries	27,119.03			27,119.03			
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	188,710.00			83,153.00		105,557.00	
Other Purchased Professional Educational Services	7,396.30					7,396.30	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services							
Cleaning Repair and Maintenance Services	136,046.77			14,787.53		121,259.24	
Other Purchased Services							
Contract Services - Transportation	1,900.00			1,100.00		800.00	
Travel	12,499.90			2,000.00		10,499.90	
Supplies and Materials	3,840.04					3,840.04	
Other Objects	3,744.90			1,119.00			2,625.90
Total Support Services	594,486.85			213,568.09		378,292.86	2,625.90
Total Expenditures	1,787,834.94	299,104.00	12,163.00	366,673.38	21,000.00	1,086,268.66	2,625.90
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
 Statement of Preschool Education Aid
 Budgetary Basis
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Budgeted</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
EXPENDITURES:			
Instruction:			
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 454,750.72	\$ 454,750.72	
Other Salaries for Instruction			
Purchased Professional Educational Services	184,381.76	184,381.76	
General Supplies	67,503.32	67,503.32	
Other Objects	1,340.00	1,340.00	
Total Instruction	<u>707,975.80</u>	<u>707,975.80</u>	
Support Services:			
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	51,295.20	51,295.20	
Salaries of Program Directors	67,375.10	67,375.10	
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	10,270.08	10,270.08	
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	105,557.00	105,557.00	
Other Purchased Professional Educational Services	7,396.30	7,396.30	
Cleaning Repair and Maintenance Services	121,259.24	121,259.24	
Contract Services - Transportation	881.50	800.00	\$ 81.50
Travel	11,203.74	10,499.90	703.84
Supplies and Materials	3,840.04	3,840.04	
Total Support Services	<u>379,078.20</u>	<u>378,292.86</u>	<u>785.34</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 1,087,054.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,086,268.66</u>	<u>\$ 785.34</u>

Calculation of Budget and Carryover

Total revised 2017-18 Preschool Education Aid Allocation	\$ 987,252.00
Add: Actual ECPA/PEA Carryover (June 30, 2017)	123,287.76
Add: Positive Liquidation of Prior Year Encumbrances	
Add: Local Sources - Preschool Tuition	
Add: Budgeted Transfer from General Fund 2017-18	
Total Preschool Education Funds Available for 2017-18 Budget	<u>1,110,539.76</u>
Less: 2017-18 Budgeted Preschool Education Aid (Including Prior Year Budget Carryover)	<u>1,087,054.00</u>
Available and Unbudgeted Preschool Education Aid Funds as of June 30, 2018	<u>23,485.76</u>
Add: June 30, 2018 Unexpended Preschool Education Aid	<u>785.34</u>
2017-18 Carryover - Preschool Education Aid/Preschool	<u>\$ 24,271.10</u>
2017-18 Preschool Education Aid Carryover Budgeted for Preschool Programs 2018-19	<u>\$ 123,287.76</u>

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Enterprise Funds
Combining Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2018

	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Child-Centered Activities Reinforcing Excellence (C.A.R.E.)</u>	<u>Totals</u>
ASSETS:			
Current Assets:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 76,090.42	\$ 151,358.85	\$ 227,449.27
Accounts Receivable - Other		1,062.62	1,062.62
Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable:			
Federal	31,947.47		31,947.47
State	550.66		550.66
Inventories	<u>5,977.08</u>		<u>5,977.08</u>
Total Current Assets	<u>114,565.63</u>	<u>152,421.47</u>	<u>266,987.10</u>
Noncurrent Assets:			
Equipment	368,561.26	8,010.00	376,571.26
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(153,500.43)</u>	<u>(2,002.50)</u>	<u>(155,502.93)</u>
Total Noncurrent Assets	<u>215,060.83</u>	<u>6,007.50</u>	<u>221,068.33</u>
Total Assets	<u>329,626.46</u>	<u>158,428.97</u>	<u>488,055.43</u>
LIABILITIES:			
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	10,184.00	4,459.26	14,643.26
Interfund Accounts Payable:			
General Fund	9,566.00	20,213.39	29,779.39
Unearned Revenue		<u>10,439.61</u>	<u>10,439.61</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>19,750.00</u>	<u>35,112.26</u>	<u>54,862.26</u>
NET POSITION:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	215,060.83	6,007.50	221,068.33
Unrestricted	<u>94,815.63</u>	<u>117,309.21</u>	<u>212,124.84</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 309,876.46</u>	<u>\$ 123,316.71</u>	<u>\$ 433,193.17</u>

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Enterprise Funds
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Child-Centered Activities Reinforcing Excellence (C.A.R.E.)</u>	<u>Totals</u>
OPERATING REVENUES:			
Charges for Services:			
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$ 90,249.01		\$ 90,249.01
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	64,015.26		64,015.26
Special Functions	35,392.34		35,392.34
Donations	150.00		150.00
Tuition and Fees		\$ 425,824.64	425,824.64
	<u>189,806.61</u>	<u>425,824.64</u>	<u>615,631.25</u>
Total Operating Revenues			
OPERATING EXPENSES:			
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs	169,289.05		169,289.05
Cost of Sales - Non-reimbursable Programs	41,628.96		41,628.96
Salaries	175,822.55	317,634.88	493,457.43
Employee Benefits	43,645.49		43,645.49
Purchased Professional Services	31,518.06	16,505.44	48,023.50
Other Purchased Services	18,373.46	61,407.59	79,781.05
Supplies and Materials	20,643.47	61,489.84	82,133.31
Miscellaneous	3,398.88	236.10	3,634.98
Depreciation	21,424.00	1,001.25	22,425.25
	<u>525,743.92</u>	<u>458,275.10</u>	<u>984,019.02</u>
Total Operating Expenses			
Operating Income (Loss)	<u>(335,937.31)</u>	<u>(32,450.46)</u>	<u>(368,387.77)</u>
NONOPERATING REVENUES:			
State Sources:			
State School Lunch Program	5,980.76		5,980.76
Federal Sources:			
National School Lunch Program	268,646.16		268,646.16
National School Breakfast Program	56,988.92		56,988.92
After School Snack Program	19,513.12		19,513.12
Food Distribution Program	26,875.13		26,875.13
Interest	222.52	380.21	602.73
	<u>378,226.61</u>	<u>380.21</u>	<u>378,606.82</u>
Total Nonoperating Revenues			
Change in Net Position	42,289.30	(32,070.25)	10,219.05
Net Position, July 1	<u>267,587.16</u>	<u>155,386.96</u>	<u>422,974.12</u>
Net Position, June 30	<u>\$ 309,876.46</u>	<u>\$ 123,316.71</u>	<u>\$ 433,193.17</u>

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Enterprise Funds
Combining Statement of Cash Flows
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Food Service	Child-Centered Activities Reinforcing Excellence (C.A.R.E.)	Totals
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:			
Receipts from Customers	\$ 190,959.77	\$ 430,728.80	\$ 621,688.57
Payments to Employees	(175,822.55)	(317,634.88)	(493,457.43)
Payments for Employee Benefits	(43,645.49)		(43,645.49)
Payments to Suppliers	(258,173.18)	(122,979.57)	(381,152.75)
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	<u>(286,681.45)</u>	<u>(9,885.65)</u>	<u>(296,567.10)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
Federal Sources	341,359.70		341,359.70
State Sources	5,834.18		5,834.18
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities	<u>347,193.88</u>		<u>347,193.88</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
Purchase of Capital Assets	(19,352.00)		(19,352.00)
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities	<u>(19,352.00)</u>		<u>(19,352.00)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:			
Interest	222.52	380.21	602.73
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Investing Activities	<u>222.52</u>	<u>380.21</u>	<u>602.73</u>
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	41,382.95	(9,505.44)	31,877.51
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1	34,707.47	160,864.29	195,571.76
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	<u>\$ 76,090.42</u>	<u>\$ 151,358.85</u>	<u>\$ 227,449.27</u>
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:			
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (335,937.31)	\$ (32,450.46)	\$ (368,387.77)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities:			
Depreciation	21,424.00	1,001.25	22,425.25
Food Distribution Program	26,875.13		26,875.13
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable	1,153.16	1,580.27	2,733.43
(Increase) Decrease in Inventory	2,991.40		2,991.40
Increase (Decrease) in Interfund Payable	2,686.00	20,009.39	22,695.39
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue		3,323.89	3,323.89
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	(5,873.83)	(3,349.99)	(9,223.82)
Total Adjustments	<u>49,255.86</u>	<u>22,564.81</u>	<u>71,820.67</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	<u>\$ (286,681.45)</u>	<u>\$ (9,885.65)</u>	<u>\$ (296,567.10)</u>

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Fiduciary Funds
 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
 June 30, 2018

	<u>Private-Purpose Trust Funds</u>		<u>Agency Funds</u>		
	Mary E. Hare Memorial Scholarship Fund	Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund	Student Activity	Payroll	Total
ASSETS:					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 114.61	\$ 113,076.88	\$ 36,539.64	\$ 3,393.17	\$ 153,124.30
Due from FSA				3,273.20	3,273.20
Total Assets	<u>114.61</u>	<u>113,076.88</u>	<u>\$ 36,539.64</u>	<u>\$ 6,666.37</u>	<u>156,397.50</u>
LIABILITIES:					
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings				\$ 1,505.18	1,505.18
Interfund Accounts Payable:					
General Fund				5,161.19	5,161.19
Payable to Student Groups			\$ 36,539.64		36,539.64
Total Liabilities			<u>\$ 36,539.64</u>	<u>\$ 6,666.37</u>	<u>43,206.01</u>
NET POSITION:					
Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims		113,076.88			113,076.88
Held for Scholarships	<u>114.61</u>				<u>114.61</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 114.61</u>	<u>\$ 113,076.88</u>			<u>\$ 113,191.49</u>

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Fiduciary Funds
 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Private-Purpose Trust Funds			<u>Total</u>
	Mary E. Hare Memorial Scholarship <u>Fund</u>	Betty Sheppard Memorial <u>Fund</u>	Unemployment Compensation Trust <u>Fund</u>	
ADDITIONS:				
Contributions:				
Employee Salary Deductions			\$ 15,361.26	\$ 15,361.26
Investment Earnings:				
Interest	\$ 3.55		359.20	362.75
Total Additions	<u>3.55</u>		<u>15,720.46</u>	<u>15,724.01</u>
DEDUCTIONS:				
Unemployment Claims Paid			25,650.47	25,650.47
Program Expenditures		\$ 5.22		5.22
Scholarships Awarded	1,000.00			1,000.00
Total Deductions	<u>1,000.00</u>	<u>5.22</u>	<u>25,650.47</u>	<u>26,655.69</u>
Change in Net Position	(996.45)	(5.22)	(9,930.01)	(10,931.68)
Net Position, July 1	<u>1,111.06</u>	<u>5.22</u>	<u>123,006.89</u>	<u>124,123.17</u>
Net Position, June 30	<u>\$ 114.61</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 113,076.88</u>	<u>\$ 113,191.49</u>

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Fiduciary Funds
 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Balance June 30, 2017</u>	<u>Cash Receipts</u>	<u>Cash Disbursements</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2018</u>
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS:				
Ethel M. Burke	\$ 2,169.63	\$ 7,248.28	\$ 8,682.60	\$ 735.31
Bellmawr Park	<u>1,167.45</u>	<u>8,835.30</u>	<u>8,939.91</u>	<u>1,062.84</u>
Total Elementary Schools	<u>3,337.08</u>	<u>16,083.58</u>	<u>17,622.51</u>	<u>1,798.15</u>
JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS:				
Bell Oaks	<u>34,401.14</u>	<u>51,793.01</u>	<u>51,452.66</u>	<u>34,741.49</u>
Total Junior High School	<u>34,401.14</u>	<u>51,793.01</u>	<u>51,452.66</u>	<u>34,741.49</u>
Total All Schools	<u><u>\$ 37,738.22</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 67,876.59</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 69,075.17</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 36,539.64</u></u>

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Fiduciary Funds
 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2017</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deletions</u>	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2018</u>
ASSETS:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 4,297.37	\$ 10,484,244.44	\$ 10,485,148.64	\$ 3,393.17
Due from FSA		6,100.00	2,826.80	3,273.20
Total Assets	\$ 4,297.37	\$ 10,490,344.44	\$ 10,487,975.44	\$ 6,666.37
LIABILITIES:				
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings		\$ 4,603,409.31	\$ 4,601,904.13	\$ 1,505.18
Due to FSA	\$ 2,325.00		2,325.00	
Net Payroll		5,880,224.65	5,880,224.65	
Interfund Accounts Payable:				
Due General Fund	1,972.37	6,710.48	3,521.66	5,161.19
Total Liabilities	\$ 4,297.37	\$ 10,490,344.44	\$ 10,487,975.44	\$ 6,666.37

LONG-TERM DEBT

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Serial Bonds
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

<u>Issue</u>	<u>Date of Issue</u>	<u>Amount of Issue</u>	<u>Annual Maturities</u>		<u>Interest Rate</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2017</u>	<u>Issued</u>	<u>Retired</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2018</u>
			<u>Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>					
Serial Bonds:									
School District Bonds, Series of 2013	7/2/13	\$ 3,093,000.00	1/15/2019	\$ 140,000.00	3.00%				
			1/15/2020	145,000.00	3.00%				
			1/15/2021	150,000.00	3.00%				
			1/15/2022	150,000.00	3.00%				
			1/15/2023	155,000.00	3.00%				
			1/15/2024	160,000.00	3.00%				
			1/15/2025	165,000.00	3.25%				
			1/15/2026	170,000.00	3.25%				
			1/15/2027	175,000.00	3.25%				
			1/15/2028	180,000.00	3.25%				
			1/15/2029	185,000.00	4.00%				
			1/15/2030	190,000.00	4.00%				
			1/15/2031	195,000.00	4.00%				
			1/15/2032	205,000.00	4.00%				
			1/15/2033	208,000.00	4.00%	\$ 2,713,000.00		\$ 140,000.00	\$ 2,573,000.00
						<u>\$ 2,713,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 140,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,573,000.00</u>

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Obligation Under Capital Lease
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

<u>Lease</u>	<u>Date of Lease</u>	<u>Term of Lease</u>	<u>Interest Rate</u>	<u>Amount of Original Issue</u>		<u>Balance June 30, 2017</u>	<u>Issued</u>	<u>Retired</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2018</u>
				<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>				
Copiers	7/1/2013	60 Months	4.23%	\$ 69,289.42	\$ 7,704.98	\$ 15,051.88		\$ 15,051.88	
Laptop Computers	7/3/2014	4 Years	3.07%	163,280.00	7,478.24	41,418.13		41,418.13	
Early Childhood Addition	10/30/2014	5 Years	1.9288%	300,000.00	16,141.29	153,598.40		60,556.31	\$ 93,042.09
Laptop Computers	9/30/2016	3 Years	3.68%	49,169.40	1,785.84	32,184.32		15,801.64	16,382.68
Laptop Computers	8/1/2017	4 Years	3.76%	38,311.18	2,008.85		\$ 35,846.71	9,463.89	26,382.82
Copiers	12/15/2017	60 Months	4.83%	104,682.00	13,066.20		104,682.00	9,392.11	95,289.89
						<u>\$ 242,252.73</u>	<u>\$ 140,528.71</u>	<u>\$ 151,683.96</u>	<u>\$ 231,097.48</u>
Expended								\$ 142,826.57	
Cancelled								8,857.39	
								<u>\$ 151,683.96</u>	

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 Debt Service Fund
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications / Transfers</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
REVENUES:					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 232,945.00		\$ 232,945.00	\$ 232,945.00	
Total Revenues	<u>232,945.00</u>		<u>232,945.00</u>	<u>232,945.00</u>	
EXPENDITURES:					
Regular Debt Service:					
Redemption of Principal	140,000.00		140,000.00	140,000.00	
Interest	<u>92,945.00</u>		<u>92,945.00</u>	<u>92,945.00</u>	
Total Regular Debt Service	<u>232,945.00</u>		<u>232,945.00</u>	<u>232,945.00</u>	
Total Expenditures	<u>232,945.00</u>		<u>232,945.00</u>	<u>232,945.00</u>	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance, July 1	<u>0.70</u>		<u>0.70</u>	<u>0.70</u>	
Fund Balance, June 30	<u>\$ 0.70</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 0.70</u>	<u>0.70</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Recapitulation:					
Restricted Fund Balance				<u>\$ 0.70</u>	

STATISTICAL SECTION

Financial Trends Information

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance.

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Net Position by Component
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)
 Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015*	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Governmental Activities										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 7,264,767.72	\$ 7,441,735.95	\$ 7,435,334.83	\$ 4,460,737.45	\$ 4,502,141.62	\$ 5,086,013.32	\$ 4,629,329.10	\$ 4,230,246.05	\$ 3,699,786.03	\$ 3,601,902.51
Restricted	1,645,949.16	956,955.35	320,886.74	1,863,302.19	1,754,071.23	1,682,197.63	1,232,316.83	1,160,438.05	560,977.17	35,160.80
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>(4,582,269.61)</u>	<u>(4,093,418.79)</u>	<u>(4,011,725.95)</u>	<u>(3,380,893.42)</u>	<u>(912,706.67)</u>	<u>(908,688.22)</u>	<u>(396,024.27)</u>	<u>(873,630.78)</u>	<u>(828,816.81)</u>	<u>(627,455.36)</u>
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	<u>\$ 4,328,447.27</u>	<u>\$ 4,305,272.51</u>	<u>\$ 3,744,495.62</u>	<u>\$ 2,943,146.22</u>	<u>\$ 5,343,506.18</u>	<u>\$ 5,859,522.73</u>	<u>\$ 5,465,621.65</u>	<u>\$ 4,517,053.32</u>	<u>\$ 3,431,946.39</u>	<u>\$ 3,009,607.95</u>
Business-type Activities										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 221,068.33	\$ 224,141.58	\$ 164,428.75	\$ 100,661.45	\$ 79,909.68	\$ 57,772.65	\$ 57,213.82	\$ 26,761.29	\$ 21,449.31	\$ 2,808.22
Unrestricted	<u>212,124.84</u>	<u>198,832.54</u>	<u>225,296.65</u>	<u>250,338.62</u>	<u>189,277.86</u>	<u>153,216.87</u>	<u>87,170.61</u>	<u>93,212.54</u>	<u>72,137.55</u>	<u>65,930.71</u>
Total Business-type Activities Position	<u>\$ 433,193.17</u>	<u>\$ 422,974.12</u>	<u>\$ 389,725.40</u>	<u>\$ 351,000.07</u>	<u>\$ 269,187.54</u>	<u>\$ 210,989.52</u>	<u>\$ 144,384.43</u>	<u>\$ 119,973.83</u>	<u>\$ 93,586.86</u>	<u>\$ 68,738.93</u>
Government-wide										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 7,485,836.05	\$ 7,665,877.53	\$ 7,599,763.58	\$ 4,561,398.90	\$ 4,582,051.30	\$ 5,143,785.97	\$ 4,686,542.92	\$ 4,257,007.34	\$ 3,721,235.34	\$ 3,604,710.73
Restricted	1,645,949.16	956,955.35	320,886.74	1,863,302.19	1,754,071.23	1,682,197.63	1,232,316.83	1,160,438.05	560,977.17	35,160.80
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>(4,370,144.77)</u>	<u>(3,894,586.25)</u>	<u>(3,786,429.30)</u>	<u>(3,130,554.80)</u>	<u>(723,428.81)</u>	<u>(755,471.35)</u>	<u>(308,853.66)</u>	<u>(780,418.24)</u>	<u>(756,679.26)</u>	<u>(561,524.65)</u>
Total District-wide Net Position	<u>\$ 4,761,640.44</u>	<u>\$ 4,728,246.63</u>	<u>\$ 4,134,221.02</u>	<u>\$ 3,294,146.29</u>	<u>\$ 5,612,693.72</u>	<u>\$ 6,070,512.25</u>	<u>\$ 5,610,006.08</u>	<u>\$ 4,637,027.15</u>	<u>\$ 3,525,533.25</u>	<u>\$ 3,078,346.88</u>

*Amounts for the year 2015 include the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27*, and GASB Statement No. 71, *Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 68*.

Source: Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Exhibit A-1

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Changes in Net Position
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)
 Unaudited

	<u>Fiscal Year Ending June 30,</u>									
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015*</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Expenses										
Governmental Activities										
Instruction										
Regular	\$ 6,023,241.59	\$ 5,470,269.30	\$ 5,658,501.78	\$ 5,499,011.86	\$ 5,117,185.35	\$ 4,874,039.61	\$ 4,998,761.37	\$ 5,129,290.93	\$ 5,241,432.33	\$ 4,877,512.45
Special Education	1,565,261.62	1,457,983.75	1,417,801.29	1,264,906.23	1,377,980.58	1,434,329.67	1,378,011.33	1,326,955.97	1,330,485.79	1,268,916.31
Other Special Education	401,173.86	366,379.87	301,169.20	198,793.83	150,037.60	101,875.43	116,783.75	76,190.14	104,993.73	115,408.05
Other Instruction	208,710.03	208,562.48	129,958.24	244,949.36	220,083.85	201,185.49	74,704.42	73,067.43	69,815.47	70,512.59
Support Services:										
Tuition	572,277.36	809,367.19	767,127.33	585,212.38	754,940.27	654,035.54	605,678.16	616,387.21	636,621.00	749,854.53
Student & Instruction Related Services	2,155,799.96	2,084,537.95	1,902,436.98	1,677,189.00	1,691,307.10	1,638,036.64	1,437,959.14	1,427,507.78	1,551,926.97	1,329,130.12
School Administrative Services	614,519.85	595,279.09	483,985.75	438,302.12	423,733.87	386,045.19	412,123.13	403,143.86	456,772.46	501,159.73
General and Business Administrative Services	725,999.43	690,464.85	698,762.45	636,359.05	718,620.53	580,715.32	571,091.68	554,520.72	514,627.83	551,218.40
Plant Operations and Maintenance	1,720,393.18	1,555,958.54	1,670,588.14	1,641,228.86	1,743,605.18	1,423,585.76	1,041,246.33	1,247,031.77	1,176,342.39	1,137,806.32
Pupil Transportation	441,821.94	398,026.61	377,530.19	346,858.65	374,924.74	288,071.10	261,704.72	212,323.96	264,519.34	343,684.74
Unallocated Benefits	8,659,036.28	7,414,801.14	6,452,225.05	5,256,823.28	3,927,223.28	3,826,906.61	3,048,964.44	2,741,012.04	2,780,023.00	2,466,661.29
Transfer to Charter School	19,083.00	75,850.00	68,236.00	60,153.00	46,281.00	40,240.00				
Interest on Long-term Debt	92,970.64	97,422.44	104,978.09	106,869.41	118,129.95	15,202.19	25,288.96	32,753.85	45,831.35	51,889.48
Unallocated Depreciation and Amortization							10,018.00	10,018.00	10,018.00	10,018.00
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	<u>23,200,288.74</u>	<u>21,224,903.21</u>	<u>20,033,300.49</u>	<u>17,956,657.03</u>	<u>16,664,053.30</u>	<u>15,464,268.55</u>	<u>13,982,335.43</u>	<u>13,850,203.66</u>	<u>14,183,409.66</u>	<u>13,473,772.01</u>
Business-type Activities:										
Food Service	525,743.92	554,246.40	535,211.61	526,572.34	486,312.26	454,442.51	449,797.87	444,801.52	467,958.47	378,899.92
Child-Centered Activities Reinforcing Excellence (C.A.R.E.) Before and After Care Program	458,275.10	379,030.58	310,634.00	149,511.36	13,048.86					
Total Business-type Activities Expense	<u>984,019.02</u>	<u>933,276.98</u>	<u>845,845.61</u>	<u>676,083.70</u>	<u>499,361.12</u>	<u>454,442.51</u>	<u>449,797.87</u>	<u>444,801.52</u>	<u>467,958.47</u>	<u>378,899.92</u>
Total Government-wide Expenses	<u>\$ 24,184,307.76</u>	<u>\$ 22,158,180.19</u>	<u>\$ 20,879,146.10</u>	<u>\$ 18,632,740.73</u>	<u>\$ 17,163,414.42</u>	<u>\$ 15,918,711.06</u>	<u>\$ 14,432,133.30</u>	<u>\$ 14,295,005.18</u>	<u>\$ 14,651,368.13</u>	<u>\$ 13,852,671.93</u>

*Amounts for the year 2015 include the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27*, and GASB Statement No. 71, *Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 68*.

Source: Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Exhibit A-2

(Continued)

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Changes in Net Position
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)
 Unaudited

	<u>Fiscal Year Ending June 30,</u>									
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015*</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Program Revenues										
Governmental Activities:										
Operating Grants and Contributions										
Instruction:										
Regular	\$ 1,394,044.89	\$ 1,375,803.53	\$ 1,351,212.15	\$ 1,027,662.42	\$ 1,000,576.90	\$ 823,062.75	\$ 900,988.81	\$ 933,991.43	\$ 902,783.80	\$ 817,396.94
Support Services:										
Student and Instruction Related Services	443,908.25	429,836.11	229,854.68	177,281.07	137,706.38	171,895.00	141,822.52	130,447.00	156,217.02	49,849.00
School Administrative Services										8,266.00
Plan Operations and Maintenance						3,878.34	112,346.66			
Pupil Transportation	1,900.00									
Unallocated Benefits	6,143,081.49	5,277,988.18	3,827,693.18	3,006,048.00	1,314,350.22	1,440,606.89	1,233,175.85	994,402.81	1,000,777.41	99,256.00
Interest on Long-Term Debt					1,377.11	1,858.14	2,810.34	3,837.22	5,549.62	6,442.85
	<u>7,982,934.63</u>	<u>7,083,627.82</u>	<u>5,408,760.01</u>	<u>4,210,991.49</u>	<u>2,454,010.61</u>	<u>2,441,301.12</u>	<u>2,391,144.18</u>	<u>2,062,678.46</u>	<u>2,065,327.85</u>	<u>981,210.79</u>
Capital Grants and Contributions		15,803.00	102,748.33			198,581.00	32,800.00	586,816.00	60,540.00	114,576.00
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	<u>7,982,934.63</u>	<u>7,099,430.82</u>	<u>5,511,508.34</u>	<u>4,210,991.49</u>	<u>2,454,010.61</u>	<u>2,639,882.12</u>	<u>2,423,944.18</u>	<u>2,649,494.46</u>	<u>2,125,867.85</u>	<u>1,095,786.79</u>
Business-type activities:										
Charges for services	615,631.25	574,689.88	476,338.86	399,914.76	232,799.49	228,174.76	235,540.28	243,778.93	252,803.19	165,598.04
Operating Grants and Contributions	378,004.09	391,384.07	407,696.16	357,472.76	324,406.58	291,723.34	238,236.18	227,210.51	239,655.37	207,489.69
Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues	<u>993,635.34</u>	<u>966,073.95</u>	<u>884,035.02</u>	<u>757,387.52</u>	<u>557,206.07</u>	<u>519,898.10</u>	<u>473,776.46</u>	<u>470,989.44</u>	<u>492,458.56</u>	<u>373,087.73</u>
Total Government-wide Program Revenues	<u>\$ 8,976,569.97</u>	<u>\$ 8,065,504.77</u>	<u>\$ 6,395,543.36</u>	<u>\$ 4,968,379.01</u>	<u>\$ 3,011,216.68</u>	<u>\$ 3,159,780.22</u>	<u>\$ 2,897,720.64</u>	<u>\$ 3,120,483.90</u>	<u>\$ 2,618,326.41</u>	<u>\$ 1,468,874.52</u>
Net (Expense)/Revenue										
Governmental Activities	\$ (15,217,354.11)	\$ (14,125,472.39)	\$ (14,521,792.15)	\$ (13,745,665.54)	\$ (14,210,042.69)	\$ (12,824,386.43)	\$ (11,558,391.25)	\$ (11,200,709.20)	\$ (12,057,541.81)	\$ (12,377,985.22)
Business-type Activities	9,616.32	32,796.97	38,189.41	81,303.82	57,844.95	65,455.59	23,978.59	26,187.92	24,500.09	(5,812.19)
Total Government-wide Net Expense	<u>\$ (15,207,737.79)</u>	<u>\$ (14,092,675.42)</u>	<u>\$ (14,483,602.74)</u>	<u>\$ (13,664,361.72)</u>	<u>\$ (14,152,197.74)</u>	<u>\$ (12,758,930.84)</u>	<u>\$ (11,534,412.66)</u>	<u>\$ (11,174,521.28)</u>	<u>\$ (12,033,041.72)</u>	<u>\$ (12,383,797.41)</u>

(Continued)

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Changes in Net Position
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)
 Unaudited

	<u>Fiscal Year Ending June 30,</u>									
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015*</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position										
Governmental Activities:										
Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net	\$ 9,309,726.00	\$ 8,948,218.00	\$ 8,549,034.00	\$ 8,063,489.00	\$ 7,727,386.00	\$ 7,582,611.26	\$ 7,331,358.00	\$ 7,068,613.00	\$ 6,878,474.00	\$ 7,035,727.00
Taxes Levied for Debt Service	232,945.00	305,417.00	339,264.00	146,500.00	209,112.00	206,287.74	203,744.00	205,047.00	52,013.00	204,856.00
Unrestricted Grants and Contributions	5,651,345.86	5,363,161.95	5,228,515.93	5,180,479.28	4,925,504.64	4,392,181.14	4,903,977.60	5,334,080.43	3,258,893.00	3,025,090.60
Restricted Grants and Contributions		653,163.30	72,573.70	18,295.89	18,787.86	18,752.78	22,171.38	19,831.15	19,938.80	20,719.93
Investment Income	7,516.03	4,108.79	6,994.36	8,273.26	13,185.04	3,284.25	10,348.12	12,832.17	45,884.13	76,846.19
Contributions - Capital Assets				2,638.00						6,277.03
Miscellaneous Income	31,293.43	49,072.51	68,177.59	153,670.71	343,496.81	82,698.96	8,281.15	95,511.78	24,671.99	35,956.02
Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets	7,702.55									
Total Governmental Activities	15,240,528.87	15,323,141.55	14,264,559.58	13,573,346.14	13,237,472.35	12,285,816.13	12,479,880.25	12,735,915.53	10,279,874.92	10,405,472.77
Business-type Activities:										
Investment Earnings	602.73	535.92	508.71	353.07	1,149.50	199.05	347.84	831.62	2,039.15	2,166.55
Total Business-type Activities	602.73	535.92	508.71	353.07	1,149.50	199.05	347.84	831.62	2,039.15	2,166.55
Total Government-wide	\$ 15,241,131.60	\$ 15,323,677.47	\$ 14,265,068.29	\$ 13,573,699.21	\$ 13,238,621.85	\$ 12,286,015.18	\$ 12,480,228.09	\$ 12,736,747.15	\$ 10,281,914.07	\$ 10,407,639.32
Change in Net Position										
Governmental Activities	\$ 23,174.76	\$ 1,197,669.16	\$ (257,232.57)	\$ (172,319.40)	\$ (972,570.34)	\$ (538,570.30)	\$ 921,489.00	\$ 1,535,206.33	\$ (1,777,666.89)	\$ (1,972,512.45)
Business-type Activities	10,219.05	33,332.89	38,698.12	81,656.89	58,994.45	65,654.64	24,326.43	27,019.54	26,539.24	(3,645.64)
Total Government	\$ 33,393.81	\$ 1,231,002.05	\$ (218,534.45)	\$ (90,662.51)	\$ (913,575.89)	\$ (472,915.66)	\$ 945,815.43	\$ 1,562,225.87	\$ (1,751,127.65)	\$ (1,976,158.09)

Source: District Records

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)
Unaudited

	<u>Fiscal Year Ending June 30,</u>									
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011(a)</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
General Fund										
Restricted	\$ 1,645,949.16	\$ 940,455.35	\$ 320,886.74	\$ 167,859.14	\$ 1,754,071.23	\$ 1,601,384.02	\$ 1,222,655.62	\$ 457,593.89	\$ 940,151.19	\$ 588,987.66
Committed			6,918.00			203,893.85		22,395.57		
Assigned		303,302.78	383,562.69	703,794.40	249,455.97	469,993.99	658,680.83	522,468.58		
Unreserved									54,467.36	99,327.82
Total General Fund	\$ 1,645,949.16	\$ 1,243,758.13	\$ 711,367.43	\$ 871,653.54	\$ 2,003,527.20	\$ 2,275,271.86	\$ 1,881,336.45	\$ 1,002,458.04	\$ 994,618.55	\$ 688,315.48
All Other Governmental Funds										
Restricted	\$ 0.70	\$ 16,500.70	\$ 0.70	\$ 1,695,443.75	\$ 0.23	\$ 9,661.21	\$ 9,661.21	504,248.28		
Unassigned (Deficit)	(39,572.80)		(65,055.60)	(75,117.00)	(59,020.50)	(492,370.70)	(43,100.40)	(42,074.20)		
Unreserved (Deficit), Reported in:										
Special Revenue Fund									\$ (14,694.80)	\$ (35,488.80)
Capital Projects Fund									29,067.50	
Debt Service Fund									6,093.30	
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$ (39,572.10)	\$ 16,500.70	\$ (65,054.90)	\$ 1,620,326.75	\$ (59,020.27)	\$ (482,709.49)	\$ (33,439.19)	\$ 462,174.08	\$ 20,466.00	\$ (35,488.80)

(a) Beginning for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, the School District began reporting fund balances under GASB 54.

Source: District Records

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)
 Unaudited

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Book Reimbursements	\$ 55.60		\$ 104.45	\$ 407.00	\$ 418.51	\$ 654.29	\$ 299.21		\$ 278.11	\$ 606.45
Donations						3,300.00				3,150.00
Facilities Use	300.00			300.00	2,325.00	5,750.00	3,865.91	\$ 8,351.00		
Jury Duty Reimbursements			96.10		5.00	5.00	74.10			
Miscellaneous	5,685.15	\$ 5,601.56	712.54	1,597.03	2,979.00	579.40		14,693.61	2,282.20	7,331.98
Proceeds From Sale of Assets	2,198.43	1,550.50	1,558.51	212.00	269.18	150,000.00				
Refunds of Prior Year Expenses	21,301.87	10,031.73	1,346.13	11,548.01	64,243.74	35,846.95		0.20		63,461.04
Tuition & Tuition Refunds	1,752.38	32,403.91	45,254.78	54,113.55	83,430.28	98,283.17	39,409.07	74,852.95	5,720.84	91.49
Vendor Rebates										77.02
	<u>\$ 31,293.43</u>	<u>\$ 49,587.70</u>	<u>\$ 49,072.51</u>	<u>\$ 68,177.59</u>	<u>\$ 153,670.71</u>	<u>\$ 294,418.81</u>	<u>\$ 43,648.29</u>	<u>\$ 97,897.76</u>	<u>\$ 8,281.15</u>	<u>\$ 74,717.98</u>

Source: District Records.

Revenue Capacity Information

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property
Last Ten Years
Unaudited

Year Ended Dec. 31.	Vacant Land	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Apartment	Total Assessed Value	Public Utilities (1)	Net Valuation Taxable	Tax Exempt Property	Estimated Actual (County Equalized) Value	Total Direct School Tax Rate (2)
2018	\$ 8,210,200.00	\$ 566,168,100.00	\$ 65,908,400.00	\$ 86,556,500.00	\$ 56,493,700.00	\$ 783,336,900.00		\$ 783,336,900.00	\$ 128,949,200.00	\$ 740,105,801.00	\$ 1.236
2017	8,209,000.00	568,500,400.00	68,039,100.00	87,147,200.00	56,493,700.00	788,389,400.00		788,389,400.00	128,162,700.00	759,430,145.00	1.199
2016	7,661,500.00	572,510,500.00	69,317,400.00	87,610,000.00	56,573,700.00	793,673,100.00		793,673,100.00	126,893,100.00	739,893,605.00	1.173
2015	8,480,800.00	573,700,600.00	66,805,300.00	88,400,500.00	57,573,700.00	794,960,900.00	\$ 990,835.00	795,951,735.00	127,501,500.00	732,648,341.00	1.140
2014	8,431,200.00	575,853,700.00	71,734,800.00	92,182,900.00	58,073,700.00	806,276,300.00	1,148,357.00	807,424,657.00	127,172,200.00	769,783,984.00	1.059
2013	8,622,900.00	577,200,200.00	74,489,900.00	94,217,500.00	58,655,700.00	813,186,200.00	983,907.00	814,170,107.00	126,992,600.00	795,123,885.00	0.992
2012	8,623,100.00	578,828,500.00	78,980,400.00	91,645,100.00	65,648,200.00	823,725,300.00	1,068,074.00	824,793,374.00	126,622,600.00	859,545,615.00	0.953
2011	8,763,100.00	578,671,900.00	80,294,900.00	99,163,600.00	65,702,600.00	832,596,100.00	1,147,259.00	833,743,359.00	126,285,800.00	858,904,057.00	0.920
2010	8,439,300.00	577,285,300.00	83,073,000.00	99,602,300.00	65,702,600.00	834,102,500.00	1,337,997.00	835,440,497.00	126,273,500.00	855,123,775.00	0.878
2009	8,672,800.00	576,086,300.00	84,801,500.00	106,056,000.00	66,014,700.00	841,631,300.00	1,380,914.00	843,012,214.00	123,216,600.00	848,773,063.00	1.651

(1) Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

(2) Tax Rates are per \$100.00 of Assessed Valuation

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates

Last Ten Years

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

Unaudited

Year Ended Dec. 31	District Direct Rate			Overlapping Rates			Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate
	Basic Rate (1)	General Obligation Debt Service (2)	Total Direct School Tax Rate	Regional School District	Borough of Bellmawr	County of Camden	
2018	\$ 1.206	\$ 0.030	\$ 1.236	\$ 0.500	\$ 1.166	\$ 0.842	\$ 3.744
2017	1.169	0.030	1.199	0.500	1.146	0.855	3.700
2016	1.135	0.038	1.173	0.500	1.146	0.810	3.629
2015	1.097	0.043	1.140	0.499	1.117	0.803	3.559
2014	1.041	0.018	1.059	0.517	1.087	0.792	3.455
2013	0.966	0.026	0.920	0.529	1.038	0.812	3.299
2012	0.928	0.025	0.878	0.509	0.990	0.799	3.176
2011	0.895	0.025	1.651	0.464	0.934	0.665	3.714
2010	0.854	0.024	1.648	0.464	0.934	0.665	3.711
2009	1.636	0.015	1.651	0.433	0.858	0.625	3.567

(1) The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable.

(2) Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

Note: NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy . The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculated as follows: the prebudget year net budget increased by the cost of living or 2.5 percent, whichever is greater, plus any growth adjustments.

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT

Principal Property Tax Payers
Current Year and Nine Years Ago
Unaudited

<u>Taxpayer</u>	2018			2009		
	<u>Taxable Assessed Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>% of Total District Net Assessed Value</u>	<u>Taxable Assessed Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>% of Total District Net Assessed Value</u>
Mutual Housing Corp.	\$ 27,559,100.00	1	3.52%	\$ 27,772,700.00	1	3.29%
East Coast Hyde Park Apts. LLC (1)	11,500,000.00	2	1.47%	18,391,900.00	3	2.18%
South Penn/Wessex Mgt LLC	7,500,000.00	3	0.96%	9,600,600.00	6	1.14%
International Paper Company	5,500,000.00	4	0.70%	N/A	N/A	N/A
151 Partners LLC (2)	5,269,000.00	5	0.67%	15,266,900.00	4	1.81%
J&J Snack Foods Corp. of N.J.	5,198,700.00	6	0.66%	4,873,700.00	9	0.58%
Spruce Manor Enterprises LLC	4,687,500.00	7	0.60%	4,687,500.00	10	0.56%
Heller Road Partners LLC	4,477,000.00	8	0.57%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Browing Square, Inc.	4,215,000.00	9	0.54%	4,888,800.00	8	0.58%
45 Heller Road, LLC	4,195,700.00	10	0.54%	N/A	N/A	N/A
The Korman Co.	N/A	N/A	N/A	27,268,000.00	2	3.23%
Interstate Holding Corp.	N/A	N/A	N/A	11,735,400.00	5	1.39%
IP Eat One LLC	N/A	N/A	N/A	7,104,200.00	7	0.84%
Total	\$ 80,102,000.00		10.23%	\$ 131,589,700.00		15.60%

(1) Nine years ago, this property was reported as Hyde Park Apts LLC

(2) Nine years ago, this property was owned by Holt, Reinhart & Winston. In recent years it was owned by Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing.

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Property Tax Levies and Collections
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 Unaudited

<u>Fiscal Year</u> <u>Ended June 30,</u>	<u>School Taxes</u> <u>Levied for the</u> <u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy (1)</u>		<u>Collections in</u> <u>Subsequent Years</u>
		<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percentage</u> <u>of Levy</u>	
2017	\$ 9,542,671.00	\$ 9,542,671.00	100.00%	
2017	9,364,327.00	9,364,327.00	100.00%	
2016	9,253,635.00	9,253,635.00	100.00%	
2015	8,888,298.00	8,888,298.00	100.00%	
2014	8,209,989.00	8,209,989.00	100.00%	
2013	7,936,498.00	7,936,498.00	100.00%	
2012	7,788,899.00	7,788,899.00	100.00%	
2011	7,788,899.00	7,683,271.00	98.64%	\$ 105,628.00
2010	7,535,102.00	7,535,102.00	100.00%	
2009	7,273,660.00	7,273,660.00	100.00%	

(1) School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

Debt Capacity Information

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and its debt capacity.

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	<u>Governmental Activities</u>			<u>Business-Type Activities</u>		<u>Total District</u>	Percentage of Personal Income (2)	<u>Per Capita (3)</u>
	General Obligation Bonds (1)	Certificates of Participation	Capital Leases	Bond Anticipation Notes (BANs)	Capital Leases			
2018	\$ 2,573,000.00		\$ 231,097.48			\$ 2,804,097.48	Unavailable	Unavailable
2017	2,713,000.00		242,252.73			2,955,252.73	0.52%	\$ 257.16
2016	2,853,000.00		360,205.61			3,213,205.61	0.58%	280.04
2015	3,055,898.00		506,041.29			3,561,939.29	0.67%	310.25
2014	3,230,898.00		160,846.17			3,391,744.17	0.66%	294.58
2013	292,898.00					292,898.00	0.06%	25.32
2012	502,898.00					502,898.00	0.10%	43.39
2011	707,898.00				\$ 3,051.43	710,949.43	0.15%	61.30
2010	897,989.00				14,666.56	912,655.56	0.19%	81.41
2009	1,087,898.00					1,087,898.00	0.24%	97.24

Sources:

- (1) District's Records. Includes Early Retirement Incentive Plan (ERIP) refunding through June 30, 2014
- (2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita
- (3) Per capita personal income by municipality-estimated based upon 2010 census published

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 Unaudited

<u>General Bonded Debt Outstanding</u>					
<u>Fiscal Year</u> <u>Ended June 30,</u>	<u>General</u> <u>Obligation</u> <u>Bonds</u>	<u>Deductions</u>	<u>Net General</u> <u>Bonded Debt</u> <u>Outstanding</u>	<u>Percentage of</u> <u>Actual Taxable</u> <u>Value of Property</u>	<u>Per Capita (2)</u>
2018	\$ 2,573,000.00		\$ 2,573,000.00	0.33%	\$ 223.95
2017	2,713,000.00		2,713,000.00	0.34%	236.08
2016	2,853,000.00		2,853,000.00	0.36%	248.65
2015	3,055,898.00		3,055,898.00	0.38%	266.17
2014	3,230,898.00		3,230,898.00	0.40%	280.61
2013	292,898.00		292,898.00	0.04%	25.32
2012	502,898.00		502,898.00	0.06%	43.39
2011	707,898.00		707,898.00	0.08%	61.04
2010	897,989.00		897,989.00	0.11%	80.11
2009	1,087,898.00		1,087,898.00	0.13%	97.24

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- (1) See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data.
- (2) Population data can be found in Exhibit J-14.

Source: District Records.

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt
 As of December 31, 2017
Unaudited

	<u>Gross Debt</u>	<u>Deductions</u>	<u>Statutory Net Debt Outstanding</u>	<u>Net Debt Outstanding Allocated to Borough of Bellmawr</u>
Municipal Debt: (1)				
Borough of Bellmawr School District	\$ 2,713,000.00	\$ 2,713,000.00		
Black Horse Pike Regional School District	801,553.67	801,553.67		
Borough of Bellmawr Water & Sewer Utility	4,085,000.00	4,085,000.00		
Borough of Bellmawr	<u>12,083,731.87</u>	<u>144,976.87</u>	<u>\$ 11,938,755.00</u>	<u>\$ 11,938,755.00</u>
	<u>19,683,285.54</u>	<u>7,744,530.54</u>	<u>11,938,755.00</u>	<u>11,938,755.00</u>
Overlapping Debt Apportioned to the Municipality:				
County of Camden: (2)				
General:				
Bonds	83,546,350.00	8,342,385.00 (3)	75,203,965.00	1,518,119.10 (5)
Loan Agreement	314,966,900.00		314,966,900.00	6,358,139.05 (5)
Bonds Issued by Other Public Bodies Guaranteed by the County	<u>276,594,254.00</u>	<u>276,594,254.00</u> (4)		
	<u>675,107,504.00</u>	<u>284,936,639.00</u>	<u>390,170,865.00</u>	<u>7,876,258.15</u>
	<u>\$ 694,790,789.54</u>	<u>\$ 292,681,169.54</u>	<u>\$ 402,109,620.00</u>	<u>\$ 19,815,013.15</u>

Sources:

- (1) 2017 Annual Debt Statement as revised
- (2) County's 2017 Audit Report
- (3) Includes Reserve for Payment of Bonds, Other Accounts Receivable and General Obligation Pension Refunding Bonds.
- (4) Deductible in accordance with N.J.S. 40:37A-80.
- (5) Such debt is allocated as a proportion of the Borough's share of the total 2017 Equalized Value, which is 2.02%.

The source for this computation was the 2017 Table of Equalized Valuations, which is supplied by the New Jersey Division of Taxation.

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Legal Debt Margin Information
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 Unaudited

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2018

	Equalized valuation basis (1)	
	2017	\$ 742,153,252.00
	2016	761,828,662.00
	2015	<u>738,399,498.00</u>
	[A]	<u>\$ 2,242,381,412</u>
	Average equalized valuation of taxable property	[A/3] \$ 747,460,471
	Debt limit (3.0% of average equalization value) (2)	[B] \$ 22,423,814.12
	Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	[C] <u>2,573,000.00</u>
	Legal Debt Margin	[B-C] <u>\$ 19,850,814.12</u>

	Fiscal Year									
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Debt limit	\$ 22,423,814.12	\$ 22,393,886.84	\$ 22,497,432.90	\$ 23,123,992.23	\$ 24,374,655.00	\$ 25,201,582.18	\$ 25,758,993.87	\$ 25,534,329.23	\$ 25,586,721.91	\$ 24,803,574.97
Total net debt applicable to limit (3)	<u>2,573,000.00</u>	<u>2,713,000.00</u>	<u>2,853,000.00</u>	<u>3,055,898.00</u>	<u>3,230,898.00</u>	<u>292,898.00</u>	<u>502,898.00</u>	<u>707,898.00</u>	<u>897,989.00</u>	<u>1,087,898.00</u>
Legal debt margin	<u>\$ 19,850,814.12</u>	<u>\$ 19,680,886.84</u>	<u>\$ 19,644,432.90</u>	<u>\$ 23,715,676.97</u>	<u>\$ 21,645,219.37</u>	<u>\$ 18,683,371.28</u>	<u>\$ 15,714,031.93</u>	<u>\$ 14,227,738.86</u>	<u>\$ 13,142,521.19</u>	<u>\$ 12,469,909.00</u>
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	11.47%	12.11%	12.68%	13.22%	13.26%	1.16%	1.95%	2.77%	3.51%	4.39%

Sources:
 (1) Equalized valuation bases were provided by the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation.
 (2) Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 8 district.
 (3) District Records

Demographic and Economic Information

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within which the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Demographic and Economic Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

<u>Year</u>	<u>Population (1)</u>	<u>Personal Income (2)</u>	<u>Per Capita Personal Income (3)</u>	<u>Unemployment Rate (4)</u>
2018	11,489	Unavailable	Unavailable	5.10%
2017	11,492	\$ 567,612,864.00	\$ 49,392.00	5.30%
2016	11,474	552,415,730.00	48,145.00	6.50%
2015	11,481	530,364,795.00	46,195.00	7.60%
2014	11,514	515,297,556.00	44,754.00	9.00%
2013	11,567	511,539,008.00	44,224.00	9.10%
2012	11,589	504,944,319.00	43,571.00	9.00%
2011	11,598	482,024,478.00	41,561.00	9.10%
2010	11,210	461,448,440.00	41,164.00	8.70%
2009	11,188	460,307,884.00	41,143.00	5.50%

Source:

- (1) Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development (July 1)
- (2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented
- (3) Per Capita personal income by municipality-estimated based upon the 2010 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- (4) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT

Principal Employers
Current Year and Nine Years Ago
Unaudited

<u>Employer</u>	<u>2018</u>			<u>2009</u>		
	<u>Employees</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Percentage of Total Employment</u>	<u>Employees</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Percentage of Total Employment</u>
Country Home Bakers, LLC (1)				250	1	4.01%
J&J Snack Foods Corp. (1)	200	1	3.52%	150	4	2.41%
Ginsburg Bakery	150	2	2.64%			
US Logistics Inc.	150	3	2.64%			
General Floor Industries	100	4	1.76%			
Holcomb Bus Service Inc. Garage	100	5	1.76%			
International Paper Company (2)	70	6	1.23%	137	5	2.20%
Servioli Foods (3)	50	7	0.88%			
Underwood Engineering Inc.	50	8	0.88%			
U. S. Post Office	50	9	0.88%			
Bellmawr Appliance Repair Men	50	10	0.88%			
Green Force Media LLC (Evergreen Printing Co.)				200	2	3.21%
Veritis Mailings, LLC				165	3	2.65%
Ginsey Industries, Inc.				135	6	2.17%
Mae Holding Company				130	7	2.09%
Harcourt, Inc.				125	8	2.01%
Red Line Officials				124	9	1.99%
Ace Glass Inc.				100	10	1.60%
	<u>970</u>		<u>17.09%</u>	<u>1,516</u>		<u>24.34%</u>

Sources:

2018: ReferenceUSA.Com

2009: D&B Regional Business Directory published by Dun & Bradstreet, Inc.

(1) ReferenceUSA.com lists Country Home Bakers, LLC under the parent company J & J Snack Foods Corp.

(2) In 2008, Weyerhaeuser Company sold its division in Bellmawr, NJ to International Paper Company.

(3) In 2017, the location that is now Servioli Foods, was D'Orazio Foods, Inc.

Operating Information

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 Unaudited

<u>Function/Program</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Instruction										
Regular	64	74	74	74	74	63.5	70	69	68	69
Special education	22	24	27	29	31	33	23	21	20	21
Other special education	9									
Other instruction	1									
Support Services:										
Student & instruction related services	16	16	18	14	13.5	14				
General administrative services	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
School administrative services	10	10	8	7	7	7	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
Business administrative services	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Plant operations and maintenance	10.5	10	10	9.5	9.5	9.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5
Child Care	33	22	14	23	7					
Total	170.5	161	156	161.5	147	132	116	113	111	113

Source: District Personnel Records

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Operating Statistics
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 Unaudited

Fiscal Year	Enrollment	Operating Expenditures (1)	Cost Per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff (2)	Pupil/Teacher Ratio		Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) (3)	Average Daily Attendance (ADA) (3)	% Change in Average Daily Enrollment	Student Attendance Percentage
						Elementary	Middle School				
2018	1,199	\$ 18,837,891.75	\$ 15,711.34	6.73%	93	1:14	1:13	1,226.6	1,145.2	0.09%	93.36%
2017	1,189	17,502,313.93	14,720.20	2.06%	90.5	1:13	1:12	1,211.3	1,144.2	-0.16%	94.46%
2016	1,192	17,191,640.23	14,422.52	5.22%	94	1:14	1:12	1,205.8	1,146.0	3.18%	95.04%
2015	1,161	15,913,925.86	13,707.09	-2.97%	87	1:15	1:12	1,169.7	1,110.7	3.25%	94.96%
2014	1,133	16,004,849.75	14,126.08	6.42%	86	1:14	1:12	1,139.1	1,075.7	2.67%	94.43%
2013	1,114	14,787,114.93	13,273.89	10.16%	80.5	1:15	1:12	1,093.7	1,047.7	-2.43%	95.79%
2012	1,135	13,675,862.24	12,049.22	2.60%	93	1:13	1:12	1,122.3	1,073.8	-0.73%	95.68%
2011	1,144	13,435,082.73	11,743.95	-5.27%	90	1:13	1:12	1,139.1	1,081.7	3.12%	94.96%
2010	1,119	13,872,041.62	12,396.82	6.84%	88	1:13	1:12	1,116.6	1,049.0	1.69%	93.95%
2009	1,138	13,204,102.09	11,602.90	-8.34%	90	1:12	1:13	1,088.0	1,031.6	3.57%	94.82%

Sources: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

- (1) Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay; Schedule J-4
- (2) Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
- (3) Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 School Building Information
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 Unaudited

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
<u>District Building</u>										
<u>Middle School</u>										
Bell Oaks School (1969)										
Square Feet	61,855	61,855	61,855	61,855	61,855	61,855	61,855	61,855	61,855	61,855
Capacity (students)	1,057	1,057	1,057	1,057	1,057	1,057	1,057	1,057	1,057	1,057
Enrollment	457	452	448	452	428	435	461	482	482	502
<u>Elementary Schools</u>										
Bellmawr Park School (1943)										
Square Feet	46,889	46,889	46,889	37,415	37,415	37,415	37,415	37,415	37,415	37,415
Capacity (students)	762	762	762	762	762	762	762	762	762	762
Enrollment	472	457	463	399	390	375	291	362	362	365
Ethel M. Burke School (1889)										
Square Feet	27,279	27,279	27,279	27,279	27,279	27,279	27,279	27,279	27,279	27,279
Capacity (students)	451	451	451	451	451	451	451	451	451	451
Enrollment	273	280	281	310	315	304	383	275	275	271

Number of Schools at June 30, 2018

 Elementary = 2

 Middle School = 1

Source: District records, ASSA

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Required Maintenance
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 Unaudited

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES
 11-000-261-XXX

<u>School Facilities</u>	<u>Project #(s)</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Bell Oaks School	N/A	\$ 94,263.83	\$ 77,165.06	\$132,271.59	\$121,842.87	\$196,473.84	\$ 52,768.90	\$126,851.72	\$106,136.21	\$ 98,479.15	\$ 114,536.25
Bellmawr Park School	N/A	97,568.29	38,361.31	73,292.79	115,106.02	89,053.56	33,630.20	14,509.00	36,728.79	42,344.63	47,248.61
Ethel M. Burke School	N/A	86,763.28	44,922.53	80,144.76	104,271.10	109,804.84	46,989.45	14,508.00	36,157.16	37,818.34	30,858.27
Total School Facilities		278,595.40	160,448.90	285,709.14	341,219.99	395,332.24	192,643.13	94,594.96	179,022.16	178,642.12	192,643.13
Other Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total		<u>\$ 278,595.40</u>	<u>\$ 160,448.90</u>	<u>\$ 285,709.14</u>	<u>\$ 341,219.99</u>	<u>\$ 395,332.24</u>	<u>\$ 192,643.13</u>	<u>\$ 94,594.96</u>	<u>\$ 179,022.16</u>	<u>\$ 178,642.12</u>	<u>\$ 192,643.13</u>

* School Facilities as defined under EFCFA.
 (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District Records

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT

Insurance Schedule

June 30, 2018

Unaudited

	<u>Coverage</u>	<u>Deductible</u>
Commercial Package Policy (School Alliance Insurance Fund)		
Property Section:		
Blanket Building & Business Personal Property	\$ 25,525,517.00	\$ 2,500.00
General Liability Section:		
Personal and Advertising Injury Limit	5,000,000.00	
Bodily Injury and Property Damage Limit (Each Occurrence)	5,000,000.00	
Products and Completed Operations Limit (Annual Aggregate)	5,000,000.00	
Premises Pollution Section:		
Per Claim including Remediation Costs or Legal Defense	1,000,000.00	
Self Insured Retention	10,000.00	
Commercial Crime Section:		
Employee Dishonesty Coverage (per employee)	500,000.00	1,000.00
Business Auto Section:		
Auto Liability Limit	5,000,000.00	
Commercial Excess/ Umbrella Section:		
Liability Limit (Each occurrence)	5,000,000.00	
School District Legal Liability Policy (School Alliance Insurance Fund)		
Limit of Liability each policy period. Deductible each claim.	5,000,000.00	5,000.00
Workers Compensation Policy (School Alliance Insurance Fund)		
Bodily Injury by Accident (each)	5,000,000.00	
Bodily Injury by Disease (aggregate limit)	5,000,000.00	
Bodily Injury by Disease (each employee)	5,000,000.00	
Student Accident Policies (National Union Fire Ins./ McCloskey Ins. Co.)		
Compulsory Student Accident Coverage		
Full Excess - Maximum Benefit (per accident/ no deductible)	1,000,000.00	
Surety Bonds (The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company)		
School Business Administrator/ Board Secretary:		
Patrick Doyle	250,000.00	

Source: District Records

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

**REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL
OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND
STATE OF NEW JERSEY CIRCULAR 15-08-OMB**

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Borough of Bellmawr School District
Bellmawr, New Jersey 08031

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Borough of Bellmawr School District's, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Borough of Bellmawr School District's, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Borough of Bellmawr School District, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Borough of Bellmawr School District, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program on a timely basis. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,



BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP
Certified Public Accountants
& Consultants



Scott P. Barron
Certified Public Accountant
Public School Accountant No. CS 02459

Voorhees, New Jersey
February 5, 2019

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Federal Grant / Pass-through Grantor / Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Federal FAIN Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Program or Award Amount	Grant Period		Balance June 30, 2017
					From	To	
General Fund							
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services: Passed-through State Department of Education:							
Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid)	93.778	1805NJMAP	N/A	\$ 63,366.86	07/01/17	06/30/18	
Total Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid) Cluster							
Total General Fund							
Special Revenue Fund:							
U.S. Department of Education: Passed-through State Department of Education:							
N.C.L.B. / E.S.S.A:							
Title I, Part A:							
Title I, Part A	84.010A	S010A160030	NCLB026017	304,095.00	07/01/16	06/30/17	\$ (81,157.60)
Title I, Part A	84.010A	S010A170030	NCLB026018	312,046.00	07/01/17	06/30/18	
Total Title I, Part A							(81,157.60)
Title II, Part A, Improving Teacher Quality	84.367A	S367A180029	NCLB026018	38,814.00	07/01/17	06/30/18	
Total Title II, Part A							
Title III, Part A, English Language Acquisition	84.365A	S365A170030	NCLB026017	15,962.00	07/01/16	06/30/17	(9,274.00)
Title III, Part A, English Language Acquisition	84.365A	S365A180030	NCLB026018	11,793.00	07/01/17	06/30/18	
Title III, Immigrant	84.365A	S365A170030	NCLB026018	1,412.00	07/01/17	06/30/18	
Total Title III, Part A							(9,274.00)
Title IV, Part A, Student Support & Academic Enrichment Grant	84.424	S424A180031	NCLB026018	10,000.00	07/01/17	06/30/18	
I.D.E.I.A. Part B:							
Special Education Cluster:							
Basic	84.027	H027A160100	IDEA026017	298,875.00	07/01/16	06/30/17	(983.04)
Basic	84.027	H027A170100	IDEA026018	299,104.00	07/01/17	06/30/18	
Preschool Incentive	84.173	H173A170114	IDEA026018	12,163.00	07/01/17	06/30/18	
Total I.D.E.A. Part B Special Education Cluster							(983.04)
ARRA - Race to the Top - Preschool Development Grants - Expansion	84.419B	S419B150020	N/A	447,762.40	07/01/16	06/30/17	(96,148.03)
ARRA - Race to the Top - Preschool Development Grants - Expansion	84.419B	S419B150020	N/A	463,184.00	07/01/17	06/30/18	
Total ARRA - Race to the Top - Preschool Development Grants- Expansion							(96,148.03)
Temporary Emergency Impact Aid	84.938C	S938C18005	N/A	21,000.00	07/01/17	06/30/18	
Total Special Revenue Fund							(187,562.67)
Enterprise Fund:							
U.S. Department of Agriculture: Passed-through State Department of Agriculture:							
Child Nutrition Cluster:							
Non-Cash Assistance (Food Distribution):							
National School Lunch Program	10.555	171NJ304N1099	N/A	31,744.12	07/01/16	06/30/17	3,551.89
National School Lunch Program	10.555	181NJ304N1099	N/A	26,875.13	07/01/17	06/30/18	
Non-Cash Assistance Subtotal							3,551.89
Cash Assistance:							
National School Lunch Program	10.555	16161NJ304N1099	N/A	230,019.02	07/01/13	06/30/14	(1,975.49)
National School Lunch Program	10.555	171NJ304N1099	N/A	265,030.60	07/01/16	06/30/17	(18,910.68)
National School Lunch Program	10.555	181NJ304N1099	N/A	268,646.16	07/01/17	06/30/18	
After School Snack Program	10.555	171NJ304N1099	N/A	19,306.14	07/01/16	06/30/17	(1,583.26)
After School Snack Program	10.555	181NJ304N1099	N/A	19,513.12	07/01/17	06/30/18	
School Breakfast Program	10.553	16161NJ304N1099	N/A	60,667.88	07/01/13	06/30/14	(526.21)
School Breakfast Program	10.553	171NJ304N1099	N/A	69,639.37	07/01/16	06/30/17	(5,163.33)
School Breakfast Program	10.553	181NJ304N1099	N/A	56,988.92	07/01/17	06/30/18	
Cash Assistance Subtotal							(28,158.97)
Total Child Nutrition Cluster							(24,607.08)
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture							(24,607.08)
Total Enterprise Fund							(24,607.08)
Total Federal Financial Assistance							\$ (212,169.75)

(A) See Note 6 to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance.

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements and Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

Carryover / (Walkover) Amount	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures			Passed - Through to Subrecipients	Adjustments (A)	Repayment of Prior Years' Balances	Balance June 30, 2018		
		Pass-Through Funds	Direct Funds	Total Budgetary Expenditures				(Accounts Receivable)	Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor
	\$ 57,913.41	\$ (63,366.86)		\$ (63,366.86)				\$ (5,453.45)		
	57,913.41	(63,366.86)		(63,366.86)				(5,453.45)		
	57,913.41	(63,366.86)		(63,366.86)				(5,453.45)		
	81,158.00					\$ (0.40)				
\$ 10,000.00	302,046.00	(312,046.00)		(312,046.00)						
10,000.00	383,204.00	(312,046.00)		(312,046.00)		(0.40)				
	38,814.00	(38,814.00)		(38,814.00)						
	38,814.00	(38,814.00)		(38,814.00)						
	9,274.00									
	11,793.00	(11,793.00)		(11,793.00)						
	1,412.00	(1,412.00)		(1,412.00)						
	22,479.00	(13,205.00)		(13,205.00)						
(10,000.00)	10,000.00									
	984.00					(0.96)				
	299,104.00	(299,104.00)		(299,104.00)						
	12,163.00	(12,163.00)		(12,163.00)						
	312,251.00	(311,267.00)		(311,267.00)		(0.96)				
	96,148.00					6,784.83			\$ 6,784.80	
	193,543.00	(366,673.38)		(366,673.38)				(173,130.38)		
	289,691.00	(366,673.38)		(366,673.38)		6,784.83		(173,130.38)	6,784.80	
		(21,000.00)		(21,000.00)				(21,000.00)		
	1,056,439.00	(1,063,005.38)		(1,063,005.38)		6,783.47		(194,130.38)	6,784.80	
		(3,551.89)		(3,551.89)						
	26,089.85	(23,323.24)		(23,323.24)					2,766.61	
	26,089.85	(26,875.13)		(26,875.13)					2,766.61	
	1,975.49									
	18,910.68									
	244,040.58	(268,646.16)		(268,646.16)				(24,605.58)		
	1,583.26									
	17,834.08	(19,513.12)		(19,513.12)				(1,679.04)		
	526.21									
	5,163.33									
	51,326.07	(56,988.92)		(56,988.92)				(5,662.85)		
	341,359.70	(345,148.20)		(345,148.20)				(31,947.47)		
	367,449.55	(372,023.33)		(372,023.33)				(31,947.47)	2,766.61	
	367,449.55	(372,023.33)		(372,023.33)				(31,947.47)	2,766.61	
	367,449.55	(372,023.33)		(372,023.33)				(31,947.47)	2,766.61	
\$ -	\$ 1,481,801.96	\$ (1,498,395.57)	\$ -	\$ (1,498,395.57)	\$ -	\$ 6,783.47	\$ -	\$ (231,531.30)	\$ 9,551.41	\$ -

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

State Grantor / Program or Cluster Title	Grant or State Project Number	Program or Award Amount	Grant Period		Balance June 30, 2017			
			From	To	Unearned Revenue / (Accounts Receivable)	Due to Grantor	Carryover / (Walkover) Amount	
General Fund:								
New Jersey Department of Education:								
Current Expense:								
State Aid - Public Cluster:								
Equalization Aid	17-495-034-5120-078	\$ 4,191,122.00	07/01/16	06/30/17	\$ (399,622.55)			
Equalization Aid	18-495-034-5120-078	4,543,870.00	07/01/17	06/30/18				
School Choice Aid	17-495-034-5120-068	160,144.00	07/01/16	06/30/17	(15,269.69)			
School Choice Aid	18-495-034-5120-068	160,144.00	07/01/17	06/30/18				
Security Aid	17-495-034-5120-084	66,438.00	07/01/16	06/30/17	(6,334.85)			
Security Aid	18-495-034-5120-084	66,438.00	07/01/17	06/30/18				
Special Education Categorical Aid	17-495-034-5120-089	613,550.00	07/01/16	06/30/17	(58,501.86)			
Special Education Categorical Aid	18-495-034-5120-089	613,550.00	07/01/17	06/30/18				
Under Adequacy Aid	17-495-034-5120-096	104,103.00	07/01/16	06/30/17	(9,926.20)			
Under Adequacy Aid	18-495-034-5120-096	104,103.00	07/01/17	06/30/18				
PARCC Readiness Aid	17-495-034-5120-098	10,720.00	07/01/16	06/30/17	(1,022.15)			
PARCC Readiness Aid	18-495-034-5120-098	10,720.00	07/01/17	06/30/18				
Per Pupil Growth Aid	17-495-034-5120-097	10,720.00	07/01/16	06/30/17	(1,022.15)			
Per Pupil Growth Aid	18-495-034-5120-097	10,720.00	07/01/17	06/30/18				
Professional Learning Community Aid	17-495-034-5120-101	11,010.00	07/01/16	06/30/17	(1,049.80)			
Professional Learning Community Aid	18-495-034-5120-101	11,010.00	07/01/17	06/30/18				
Total State Aid - Public Cluster					(492,749.25)			
Transportation Aid:								
Transportation Aid	17-495-034-5120-014	13,000.00	07/01/16	06/30/17	(1,239.55)			
Transportation Aid	18-495-034-5120-014	13,000.00	07/01/17	06/30/18				
Additional Non Public School Transportation Aid	17-495-034-5120-014	11,666.00	07/01/16	06/30/17	(11,666.00)			
Additional Non Public School Transportation Aid	18-495-034-5120-014	16,581.00	07/01/17	06/30/18				
Total Transportation Aid					(12,905.55)			
Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid								
Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid	17-100-034-5120-044	65,083.00	07/01/16	06/30/17	(65,083.00)			
Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid	18-100-034-5120-044	71,821.00	07/01/17	06/30/18				
Total Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid					(65,083.00)			
Payment for Institutionalized Children - Unknown District of Residence								
Payment for Institutionalized Children - Unknown District of Residence	17-495-034-5120-005	35,018.00	07/01/16	06/30/17	(19,212.00)			
Payment for Institutionalized Children - Unknown District of Residence	18-495-034-5120-005	3,951.20	07/01/17	06/30/18				
Total Payment for Institutionalized Children - Unknown District of Residence					(19,212.00)			
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions								
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	17-495-034-5094-003	521,932.18	07/01/16	06/30/17	(25,325.14)			
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	18-495-034-5094-003	550,792.49	07/01/17	06/30/18				
Total Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions					(25,325.14)			
Lead Testing for Schools Aid	18-495-034-5120-104	3,476.00	07/01/17	06/30/18				
Total General Fund					(615,274.94)			
Special Revenue Fund:								
New Jersey Department of Education:								
Preschool Education Aid								
Preschool Education Aid	16-495-034-5120-086	815,556.00	07/01/15	06/30/16	35,486.51			\$(35,486.51)
Preschool Education Aid	17-495-034-5120-086	987,252.00	07/01/16	06/30/17	(10,923.95)			(64,315.49)
Preschool Education Aid	18-495-034-5120-086	987,252.00	07/01/17	06/30/18				99,802.00
Total Preschool Education Aid					24,562.56			
Total Special Revenue Fund					24,562.56			
Food Service Enterprise Fund:								
New Jersey Department of Agriculture:								
National School Lunch Program (State Share)								
National School Lunch Program (State Share)	17-100-010-3350-023	5,663.84	07/01/16	06/30/17	(404.08)			
National School Lunch Program (State Share)	18-100-010-3350-023	5,980.76	07/01/17	06/30/18				
Total Food Service Enterprise Fund					(404.08)			
Total State Financial Assistance subject to Major Program Determination for State Single Audit					(591,116.46)			

								Balance June 30, 2018	
								Memo	
Cash Received	Total Budgetary Expenditures	Passed- Through Subrecipients	Adjustments (A)	Repayment of Prior Years' Balances	(Accounts Receivable)	Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor	Budgetary Receivable June 30, 2018	Cumulative Total Expenditures
\$ 399,622.55									\$ (4,191,122.00)
4,104,232.04	\$ (4,543,870.00)				\$ (439,637.96)			\$ (439,637.96)	(4,543,870.00)
15,269.69									(160,144.00)
144,649.42	(160,144.00)				(15,494.58)			(15,494.58)	(160,144.00)
6,334.85									(66,438.00)
60,009.85	(66,438.00)				(6,428.15)			(6,428.15)	(66,438.00)
58,501.86									(613,550.00)
554,186.54	(613,550.00)				(59,363.46)			(59,363.46)	(613,550.00)
9,926.20									(104,103.00)
94,030.61	(104,103.00)				(10,072.39)			(10,072.39)	(104,103.00)
1,022.15									(10,720.00)
9,682.80	(10,720.00)				(1,037.20)			(1,037.20)	(10,720.00)
1,022.15									(10,720.00)
9,682.80	(10,720.00)				(1,037.20)			(1,037.20)	(10,720.00)
1,049.80									(11,010.00)
9,944.74	(11,010.00)				(1,065.26)			(1,065.26)	(11,010.00)
<u>5,479,168.05</u>	<u>(5,520,555.00)</u>				<u>(534,136.20)</u>			<u>(534,136.20)</u>	<u>(10,688,362.00)</u>
1,239.55									(13,000.00)
11,742.20	(13,000.00)				(1,257.80)			(1,257.80)	(13,000.00)
11,666.00									(11,666.00)
	(16,581.00)				(16,581.00)				(16,581.00)
<u>24,647.75</u>	<u>(29,581.00)</u>				<u>(17,838.80)</u>			<u>(1,257.80)</u>	<u>(54,247.00)</u>
65,083.00									(65,083.00)
	(71,821.00)				(71,821.00)				(71,821.00)
<u>65,083.00</u>	<u>(71,821.00)</u>				<u>(71,821.00)</u>				<u>(136,904.00)</u>
19,212.00									(35,018.00)
3,951.20	(3,951.20)								(3,951.20)
<u>23,163.20</u>	<u>(3,951.20)</u>								<u>(38,969.20)</u>
25,325.14									(521,932.18)
550,792.49	(550,792.49)								(550,792.49)
<u>576,117.63</u>	<u>(550,792.49)</u>								<u>(1,072,724.67)</u>
3,476.00	(3,476.00)								(3,476.00)
<u>6,171,655.63</u>	<u>(6,180,176.69)</u>				<u>(623,796.00)</u>			<u>(535,394.00)</u>	<u>(11,994,682.87)</u>
98,725.20						\$ 23,485.76			(790,705.37)
888,534.00	(1,086,268.66)				(98,718.00)	785.34		(98,718.00)	(908,408.98)
<u>987,259.20</u>	<u>(1,086,268.66)</u>				<u>(98,718.00)</u>	<u>24,271.10</u>		<u>(98,718.00)</u>	<u>(2,785,383.01)</u>
987,259.20	(1,086,268.66)				(98,718.00)	24,271.10		(98,718.00)	(2,785,383.01)
404.08									(5,663.84)
5,430.10	(5,980.76)				(550.66)				(5,980.76)
5,834.18	(5,980.76)				(550.66)				(11,644.60)
<u>7,164,749.01</u>	<u>(7,272,426.11)</u>				<u>(723,064.66)</u>	<u>24,271.10</u>		<u>(634,112.00)</u>	<u>(14,791,710.48)</u>

(Continued)

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

						<u>Balance June 30, 2017</u>			
<u>State Grantor / Program or Cluster Title</u>	<u>Grant or State Project Number</u>	<u>Program or Award Amount</u>	<u>Grant Period</u>		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Unearned Revenue / (Accounts Receivable)</u>	<u>Due to Grantor</u>	<u>Carryover / (Walkover) Amount</u>
State Financial Assistance not subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination for State Single Audit:									
General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance):									
New Jersey Department of the Treasury:									
On-behalf Contributions:									
T.P.A.F. Post-Retirement Medical	18-495-034-5094-001	\$ 685,747.00	07/01/17		06/30/18				
Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund	18-495-034-5094-002	1,036,572.00	07/01/17		06/30/18				
T.P.A.F. LTDI	18-495-034-5094-004	1,945.00	07/01/17		06/30/18				
T.P.A.F. Non-contributory Insurance	18-495-034-5094-004	25,155.00	07/01/17		06/30/18				
Total General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance)							_____	_____	_____
Total State Financial Assistance							<u>\$ (591,116.46)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

(A) See Note 6 to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance.

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements and Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

									<u>Balance June 30, 2018</u>			<u>Memo</u>	
<u>Cash Received</u>	<u>Total Budgetary Expenditures</u>	<u>Passed- Through Subrecipients</u>	<u>Adjustments (A)</u>	<u>Repayment of Prior Years' Balances</u>	<u>(Accounts Receivable)</u>	<u>Unearned Revenue</u>	<u>Due to Grantor</u>	<u>Budgetary Receivable June 30, 2018</u>	<u>Cumulative Total Expenditures</u>				
\$ 685,747.00	\$ (685,747.00)									\$ (685,747.00)			
1,036,572.00	(1,036,572.00)									(1,036,572.00)			
1,945.00	(1,945.00)									(1,945.00)			
25,155.00	(25,155.00)									(25,155.00)			
<u>1,749,419.00</u>	<u>(1,749,419.00)</u>									<u>(1,749,419.00)</u>			
<u>\$ 8,914,168.01</u>	<u>\$ (9,021,845.11)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (723,064.66)</u>	<u>\$ 24,271.10</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (634,112.00)</u>	<u>\$ (16,541,129.48)</u>				

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Note 1: BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance (“the schedules”) include federal and state award activity of the Borough of Bellmawr School District (hereafter referred to as the “School District”). The School District is defined in note 1 to the School District’s basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedules. Because these schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the School District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position and changes in operations of the School District.

Note 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying schedules are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting, with the following exceptions: programs recorded in the enterprise funds are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in note 1 to the School District’s basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimbursement.

Note 3: INDIRECT COST RATE

The School District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the State deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more June state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

There is no net adjustment to reconcile expenditures from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis for the general fund or for the special revenue fund. See exhibit C-3, notes to required supplementary information, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
General	\$ 63,366.86	\$ 7,929,595.69	\$ 7,992,962.55
Special Revenue	1,063,005.38	1,086,268.66	2,149,274.04
Food Service	<u>372,023.33</u>	<u>5,980.76</u>	<u>378,004.09</u>
Total Awards and Financial Assistance	<u>\$ 1,498,395.57</u>	<u>\$ 9,021,845.11</u>	<u>\$ 10,520,240.68</u>

Note 5: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Note 6: ADJUSTMENTS

Amounts reported in the column entitled "adjustments" on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A (Exhibit K-3), represent rounding adjustments in amounts reimbursed (\$1.33) and the cancellation of a previously reported expenditure from fiscal year 2016-2017, \$6,784.80.

Note 7: REIMBURSED AND ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District was the recipient of federal and state assistance that represented either a reimbursement to the School District or payments made on-behalf of the School District. Revenues and expenditures reported under the federal food distribution program represent the current year value received and the current year distribution, respectively, of American-grown United States Department of Agriculture foods utilized in the School District's food service program. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year. Lastly, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance related to TPAF members.

Note 8: MAJOR PROGRAMS

Major programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*.

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

 Material weakness(es) identified? ___ yes X no

 Significant deficiency(ies) identified? ___ yes X none reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? ___ yes X no

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

 Material weakness(es) identified? ___ yes X no

 Significant deficiency(ies) identified? ___ yes X none reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Section 516 of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance)? ___ yes X no

Identification of major programs:

<u>CFDA Number(s)</u>	<u>FAIN Number(s)</u>	<u>Name of Federal Program or Cluster</u>
_____	_____	Special Education Cluster:
84.027	H027A170100	I.D.E.I.A. Part B, Basic
84.173	H173A170114	I.D.E.I.A. Part B, Preschool Incentive
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs \$ 750,000.00

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? X yes ___ no

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results (Cont'd)

State Financial Assistance

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified? ___ yes X no

Significant deficiency(ies) identified? ___ yes X none reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB? ___ yes X no

Identification of major programs:

GMIS Number(s)

Name of State Program

	State Aid Public Cluster:
18-495-034-5120-078	Equalization Aid
18-495-034-5120-068	School Choice Aid
18-495-034-5120-084	Security Aid
18-495-034-5120-089	Special Education Aid
18-495-034-5120-096	Under Adequacy Aid
18-495-034-5120-098	PARCC Readiness Aid
18-495-034-5120-097	Per Pupil Growth Aid
18-495-034-5120-101	Professional Learning Community Aid

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs \$ 750,000.00

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? X yes ___ no

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Section 2- Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

None.

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Section 3- Schedule of Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major Federal programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance).

None.

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Section 4- Schedule of State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major State programs, as required by State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

None.

BOROUGH OF BELLMAWR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings
and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements and federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

None.

FEDERAL AWARDS

None.

STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

None.

